

CENSUS 1971

PART X-C-I

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS AND FULL COUNT CENSUS TABLES

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

RAJKOT DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Gujarat

CENSUS OF INDIA, 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971-Series-5-Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject covered*
I-A	General Report.
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II-C(i)	Distribution of Population, Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
II-C(ii)	Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism.
III	Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV-A	Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables.
IV-B	Housing Tables.
V	Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes.
VI-A	Town Directory.
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel.
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration. } For official use only
VIII-B	Administration Report—Tabulation. }
IX	Census Atlas.

DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

CONTENTS

		PAGES
PREFACE		vii-ix

SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics		1—7
1	RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE	
1.1	Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarter's Station	11—12
1.2	Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station	12
2	VITAL STATISTICS	
2.1	Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates	13
2.2	Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970	14
3	AGRICULTURE	
3.1	Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68	14
3.2	Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71	15
3.3	Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971	16
3.4	Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68	17
3.5	Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68	17
3.6	Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise)	18—19
3.7	Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971	19
3.8	Forest Areas in Rajkot District, 1961-62 to 1970-71	20
3.9	Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71	20
4	LIVESTOCK	
4.1	Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966	21
4.2	Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70	22
4.3	Activities for Promotion of Animal Husbandry and Poultry Rearing, 1970-71	22
4.4	Veterinary Institutions, as on 1-4-1971	23
5	CO-OPERATION	
5.1	Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70	24
6	FISHERIES	
6.1	Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971	25
7	REGISTERED FACTORIES	
7.1	Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970	25—26
7.2	Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional)	26
7.3	Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970	27
8	ELECTRICITY	
8.1	Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71	27
9	MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH	
9.1(A)	Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970	27
9.1(B)	Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971	27
9.2	Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70	28
9.3	Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970	28
9.4	Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970	28
10	EDUCATION	
10.1	School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	29
10.2	Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71	29
10.3	Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70	30
10.4	Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31-3-1971	30
10.5	Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970	31
10.6	Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age group 6 to 11, 11 to 14 14 to 17 respectively	32

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970-71 32
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 32
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 32
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 33
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 33
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 34
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969-70 34

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960-61 and 1969 34
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 35
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970-71 35

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970-71 35-36
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads: 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 36
13.3 Tonnage of Imports and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960-61, 1964-65 & 1969-70 37
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 37-38

14 LOCAL BODIES

14.1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961-62 to 1970-71 38
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 39
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1-1-1971 39
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 40
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 41
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1-1-1971 42
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969-70 43
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70 43
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969-70 44

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1-1-1971 45
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1-1-1971 45—47
15.3 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses of the Food Corporation of India as on 1-1-1971 47

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 48
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 48—49

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969-70 49

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 50
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70 50

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970 50

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 51—52
18.2 Ancient Monuments 53

SECTION II-CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT

		PAGES
Introductory Note to Census Tables		57-63
	A-General Population Tables	
Note		65—67
Table A-I	Area, Houses and Population	68-69
Appendix I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the Present set up of Junagadh District	70
Annexure to Appendix I	Statement showing Particulars of Villages involved in Changes of Territories in Col. 3 and 6 of Appendix I	70
Appendix II	Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000	71
Appendix III	Houseless and Institutional Population	71-72
Table A-II	Variation in Population during Seventy Years	73
Appendix	District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971	73
Table A-III	Villages classified by Population	74-75
Appendix	Villages classified by Population-Summary	74-75
Table A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901	76-79
Appendix I	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 Declassified in 1971	79
Explanatory Note-A	Each New Town added in 1971 showing the Name of Village with its Land Revenue Record No. Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting Town	80
Explanatory Note-B	Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, Area and Population of the Village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census	80
List-B	List of places with a Population under 5,000 in 1961 which are treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971	80
Appendix II	Changes in Area and Population of Towns between 1961 and 1971 and Reason for Change in Area	81
Special Appendix	Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census	81
	B-Economic Tables	
Note		83
Table B-I Part-A	Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	84-85
Table B-II	Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups	86-91

C-Social and Cultural Tables

		PAGES
Note		93
Table C-V	Mother Tongue (Alphabetical Order)	94-101
Table C-VII	Religion	102-103
Table C-VIII	Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes	
Part-A	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes	104-107
Appendix	Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates	108-119
Part-B	Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes	120-121
Appendix	Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates	122-123

E-Establishment Tables

Note		124—125
Table E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types	127
Table E-II Part-A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment	128-131
Table E-II Part-B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment	132-157
Table E-II Part-C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment	158-167
Table E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment	168-171
Table E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment	172-179
Annexure	National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups)	180-181

PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically compiled at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled, any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series - General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables — B-I Part A and B-II — have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perseverance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh. the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau, before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flawless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heart felt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposal to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
Director of Census Operations,
Gujarat.

SECTION I

Departmental Statistics

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporaton of India, the Food Corporation of India, The Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :--

I	Rainfall and Temperature	XI	Administration
II	Vital Statistics	XII	Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
III	Agriculture, including Forests	XIII	Transport and Communications
IV	Livestock	XIV	Local Bodies
V	Cooperation	XV	Warehousing
VI	Fisheries	XVI	Prices
VII	Factories	XVII	Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies
VIII	Electricity		
IX	Medical and Public Health	XVIII	Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments
X	Education		

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmedabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentages of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private-the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's co-operative societies and their membership in these societies.

VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishments in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lockouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

VIII—Electricity

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes viz., domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

IX—Medical and Public Health

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1 (A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1 (B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, viz., small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

X—Education

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institutions existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

XI—Administration

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central police etsablishments such

as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3 (A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3 (B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema theatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthly averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

XIII—Transport and Communications

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahas* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P.W.D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

XIV—Local Bodies

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar aud Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961--62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporation, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

XV—Warehouses and Godowns

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

XVI—Prices

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial workers at the Ahmedabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of cooperative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17.4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

XVIII-Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A. = Not Available
(2) .. = NIL

DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month / year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1961				
1	January	28.4	33.4	10.9	05.7
2	February	28.7	34.4	11.7	04.7
3	March	36.2	39.5	17.1	12.6
4	April	37.8	42.9	20.6	16.5
5	May	39.9	42.0	24.8	21.5
6	June	36.5	39.8	25.7	23.2
7	July	31.4	36.2	24.8	23.2
8	August	31.9	33.6	24.3	22.4
9	September	30.8	32.9	23.2	21.7
10	October	33.9	35.9	19.7	13.3
11	November	32.6	34 3	16.4	13.0
12	December	28.5	31.4	11.4	06.8
	1962				
1	January	27.3	30.5	09.2	03.8
2	February	31.4	35.1	13.9	09.4
3	March	34.4	39.1	17.0	09.6
4	April	38.5	41 4	21.2	16.8
5	May	40 7	42.5	25.2	21.7
6	June	37 8	40.6	26.0	24.2
7	July	33.5	38.8	25.0	23.2
8	August	31.9	35.3	24.1	22.5
9	September	33.2	36.0	22.6	19.2
10	October	35.6	37.5	19.0	16.5
11	November	33.3	36.1	17.7	13.5
12	December	29.5	32.0	12.9	09.9
	1963				
1	January	29.8	32.9	12.2	07.9
2	February	33.2	35.6	14.3	10.6
3	March	35.5	39.9	18.0	13.2
4	April	37.5	40.9	21.8	18.9
5	May	39.0	43.4	24.6	22.0
6	June	37.9	40.4	26.3	25.2
7	July	34.0	38.0	25.0	22.6
8	August	31.4	34.4	24.0	22.0
9	September	32.7	37.7	22.1	19.7
10	October	35.8	38 7	20 9	17.6
11	November	32.4	35.9	18.4	15.6
12	December	30.2	35.4	14.6	08.2
	1964				
1	January	26.3	33.4	09.0	03.5
2	February	31.2	36.6	12.2	05.8
3	March	36.7	40.3	17.8	12.4
4	April	39.6	43.7	21 4	17.9
5	May	40.3	42.4	24.7	20.7
6	June	36.9	40.6	25.2	22.6
7	July	31.9	35.3	24.3	22.0
8	August	30.9	35.6	23.9	22.8
9	September	32.5	36.2	22.3	20.5
10	October	35.6	37.7	19.3	14.4
11	November	32.9	37.6	15.4	11.6
12	December	29.4	33.5	12.3	05.4
	1965				
1	January	29.8	35.2	13.6	08.8
2	February	31.3	35.6	13.5	11.2
3	March	34.3	37.6	16.5	10.8
4	April	36.9	40.6	20.7	15.9
5	May	39.8	41.5	23.4	20.0
6	June	38.2	40.4	25.8	24.2
7	July	33.4	37.7	24·5	23.2
8	August	32.9	37.2	23.6	22.4
9	September	33.9	36.1	21.9	20.0
10	October	36.9	39.2	21.0	17.9
11	November	33.7	36.6	17.1	13.7
12	December	29.4	33.2	11.6	07.9
	1966				
1	January	29.8	34.2	11.9	06.2
2	February	33.3	39.1	13.5	08.2
3	March	34.5	39.3	16.1	10.2
4	April	37.4	40.5	20.5	16.0
5	May	40.6	44.0	24.1	20.6
6	June	36.7	42.2	25.7	23.1
7	July	33.8	37.6	25.1	23.0
8	August	33.4	35.5	24.0	22.4
9	September	34.1	38.8	22.7	21.2
10	October	38.1	39.4	22.1	19.3
11	November	33.5	37.2	17.1	09.6
12	December	29.6	33.1	11.4	06.7
	1967				
1	January	27.4	32.1	08.6	05.1
2	February	33.0	35.8	13.7	10.4
3	March	34.1	38.3	18.4	15.4
4	April	37.5	41.2	20.2	14.1
5	May	41.0	44.5	23.8	19.7
6	June	36.7	41.2	25.3	22.6
7	July	32.6	36.0	24.7	23.1
8	August	30.9	33.5	23.7	22.0
9	September	33.7	37.0	23.0	21.5
10	October	36.6	39.9	21.0	16.8
11	November	33.8	35.6	17.5	14.5
12	December	28.1	32.3	14.2	09.4
	1968				
1	January	26.9	30.5	10.5	6.4
2	February	28.5	34.4	12.0	6.0
3	March	34.7	37.7	17.4	10.0
4	April	37.9	40.8	20.3	16.3
5	May	39.6	42.2	22.8	18.5
6	June	39.1	42.3	26.0	23.5
7	July	35.1	39.4	25.4	24.0
8	August	31.1	34.0	23.8	20.8
9	September	34 2	36.6	23 0	20.7
10	October	35.8	37.6	20.9	16.5
11	November	34.1	36.2	17.8	14.2
12	December	29.7	33.9	13.4	05.9

TABLE 1.1*(—Concld.)*

MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

Sl. No.	Month / year	Mean Maximum	Highest	Mean Minimum	Lowest
1	2	3	4	5	6
	1969				
1	January	28.9	33.3	11.0	05.5
2	February	30.5	35.0	13.5	07.8
3	March	37.0	41.4	18.8	14.6
4	April	39.9	42.3	21.7	17.2
5	May	40.4	42.2	25.4	22.6
6	June	38.4	41.0	26·2	23.7
7	July	34.5	38.8	25.6	23.6
8	August	31.6	34.8	24.1	21.6
9	September	34.7	36.9	23.0	20.0
10	October	37.7	39.7	21,7	18.8
11	November	34.4	36.9	19.7	16.8
12	December	30.8	33.0	14.7	09.8
	1970				
1	January	28.4	31.9	11.9	07.1
2	February	30.7	33.8	13.6	07.3
3	March	33.8	38.7	17.1	14.1
4	April	39.6	43.0	22 0	17.4
5	May	41.2	43.9	25 2	21.3
6	June	37.5	39.8	26.0	21.1
7	July	33.3	36.4	25.0	23.2
8	August	31.1	34.4	24.2	23.1
9	September	30.6	33.8	22.9	20.6
10	October	34.7	37.0	22.1	19.4
11	November	32.4	35.2	15.5	11.2
12	December	28.6	31.4	11.4	07.0

Source :
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Millimetres]

Sl. No.	Year Months	1961 Rainy days	1961 Monthly rain fall	1962 Rainy days	1962 Monthly rain fall	1963 Rainy days	1963 Monthly rain fall	1964 Rainy days	1964 Monthly rain fall	1965 Rainy days	1965 Monthly rain fall
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	8.4
2	February	1	4.3	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	1	4.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.2
5	May	..	..	..	1.8	..	1.8	1	13.0	1	3.2
6	June	5	60.5	..	2.0	1	5.6	5	70.0	..	..
7	July	16	438.5	11	148.7	8	170.6	9	264.4	10	262.0
8	August	5	110.9	8	119.0	9	223.1	11	275.4	6	151.2
9	September	12	145.1	4	70.0	6	33.7	4	142.0	2	37.6
10	October	3	15.1	..	..	2	35.5	..	..	..	..
11	November	..	..	3	59.0	2	34.4	..	..	1	3 0
12	December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**42**	**774.4**	**27**	**404.7**	**28**	**504.7**	**30**	**764.8**	**21**	**465.6**

Sl. No.	Year Months	1966 Rainy days	1966 Monthly rain fall	1967 Rainy days	1967 Monthly rain fall	1968 Rainy days	1968 Monthly rain fall	1969 Rainy days	1969 Monthly rain fall	1970 Rainy days	1970 Monthly rain fall
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	January	..	0.2	...	..	..	1.0	..	..	..	..
2	February	..	..	..	..	..	0.6	..	..	..	..
3	March	..	..	3	31.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	April	..	..	..	0.6	...	..	..	..	..	..
5	May	..	..	...	..	—	..	..	..	..	2.0
6	June	5	97.4	6	73.4	2	12.4	3	52.0	4	233.4
7	July	8	224.1	9	283.0	7	176.0	7	190.8	7	95.2
8	August	2	12.8	4	49.0	6	319.0	7	52.2	16	536.8
9	September	5	102.0	3	21.4	3	58.2	1	11.0	7	263.6
10	October	..	..	..	..	2	23.8	..	..	2	20.8
11	November	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	11.2	..	..
12	December	..	..	2	25.2	..	..	—	..	..	..
	Total	**20**	**436.5**	**27**	**484.4**	**20**	**591.0**	**19**	**317.2**	**36**	**1,151.8**

Note :
Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

Source :
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

Sl. No.	year / Births and Deaths	1961		1962		1963		1964		1965	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	*Births*	12,990	17,980	13,035	15,729	13,150	13,891	14,500	23,046	14,993	24,879
	Male	7,032	9,546	7,109	8,450	7,094	7,368	7,739	12,227	8,136	13,693
	Female	5,958	8,434	5,926	7,279	6,056	6,523	6,761	10,819	6,857	11,168
2	*Birth Rate*	27.6	24.1	27.0	20.6	26.7	17.8	28.8	28.9	29.1	20.5
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	14.7	11.1	14.4	9 4	15.4	15.3	15.8	16.8
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	12 3	9.5	12.3	8.4	13.4	13.6	13.3	13.7
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	847	884	834	861	854	885	874	885	843	816
4	*Deaths*	3,974	5,945	4,298	6,753	4,685	4,826	4,484	7,714	4,397	7,353
	Male	2,108	2,972	2,302	3,417	2,499	2,520	2,345	4,047	2,272	3,738
	Female	1,866	2,973	1,996	3,336	2,186	2,306	2,139	3,667	2,125	3,615
5	*Death Rate*	8.4	8.0	8.9	8.8	9.5	6.2	8.9	9.7	8.4	9.0
	Male	N.A.	N.A.	9.3	8.8	9.9	6.3	9.1	10.0	8.6	9.0
	Female	N.A.	N.A.	8.5	8.9	9.1	6.0	8.7	9.4	8.5	9.1
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	885	1,000	867	976	875	915	912	906	935	967

Sl. No.	year / Births and Deaths	1966		1967		1968		1969		1970	
		U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R	U	R
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	*Births*	16,090	23,636	16,511	23,210	17,097	22,755	17,817	23,585	17,442	22,140
	Male	8,612	12,956	8,659	12,315	9,002	12,070	9,482	12,521	9,231	11,863
	Female	7,478	10,680	7,852	10,895	8,095	10,685	8,335	11,064	8,211	10,277
2	*Birth Rate*	30.6	28.4	30.8	27.3	31.3	26.2	32.0	26.7	30.7	24.6
	Male	16.4	15.6	16.2	14.5	16.5	13.9	17.0	14.2	16 2	13.2
	Female	14.2	12.8	14.6	12.8	14.8	12.3	15.0	12.5	14.5	11.4
3	Female births reported per 1,000 male births	868	824	907	885	899	885	879	884	890	866
4	*Deaths*	4,200	5,906	4,388	6,240	4,692	6,281	4,052	7,396	4,149	6,936
	Male	2,306	3,133	2,366	3,239	2,522	3,426	2,186	3,805	2,192	3,781
	Female	1,894	2,773	2,022	3,001	2,170	2,855	1,866	3,591	1,957	3,205
5	*Death Rate*	8.0	7.1	8.2	7.4	8.6	7.3	7.3	8.4	7.3	7.8
	Male	8.5	7.4	8.6	7.5	8.9	7.8	7.5	8.4	7.5	8.2
	Female	7.4	6.8	7.8	7.2	8.2	6.7	6.9	8.3	7.1	7.3
6	Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths	821	885	855	927	860	883	854	944	893	848

Note :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A. = Not available

Source :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Causes of Death	1961	1966	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total . . .	9,919	10,106	11,135
1	Cholera . . .	..	3	16
2	Small-pox . . .	332	28	104
3	Plague . . .	..	..	..
4	Fevers . . .	4,119	3,374	3,629
5	Dysentery and Diarrhoea	491	447	428
6	Respiratory Disease .	856	784	732
7	Suicide . . .			
	(a) *Total* . . .	*32*	*30*	*17*
	(b) Male	14	11	8
	(c) Female	18	19	9
8	Wounding or Accident	214	210	295
9	Wild beasts . . .	1	..	..
10	Snake bite . . .	36	34	20
11	Rabies . . .	14	2	2
12	All other causes .	3,824	5,194	5,892

Source :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Classification of area	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
1	Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose.	11,062	11,062
2	Forest	5	351
3	Barren and uncultivable land	1,961	1,379
4	Land put to non-agricultural use.	304	577
5	Cultivable waste . .	198	169
6	Permanent pastures and other grazing lands. .	871	996
7	Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown	6	..
8	Current fallows . . .	131	152
9	Other Fallow land . .	69	57
10	Net area sown . . .	7,517	7,381
11	Area sown more than once	73	295
12	Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . .	7,590	7,676

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62		1962-63		1963-64		1964-65		1965-66	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Rice	42	36	29	20	15	14	20	19	26	8
2	Wheat	201	269	151	35	112	71	178	178	326	452
3	Jowar	1,166	129	1,075	155	1,701	123	1,159	153	1,009	125
4	Bajri	770	216	614	201	951	414	835	480	851	362
	All cereals	*2,184*	*657*	*1,887*	*433*	*2,785*	*629*	*2,201*	*839*	*2,220*	*954*
5	Gram	20	6	10	5	10	5	5	2	6	2
	All pulses	*53*	*13*	*53*	*10*	*48*	*11*	*52*	*12*	*52*	*11*
6	Sugarcane	27	83	20	81	23	117	36	230	31	159
7	Groundnut	4,253	2,088	4,347	1,991	3,402	2,393	3,716	3,380	4,009	1,967
8	Sesamum	56	5	40	3	68	4	60	5	52	4
9	Cotton	744	525	812	442	926	517	1,053	1,231	928	790

Sl. No.	Crops	1966-67		1967-68		1968-69		1969-70		1970-71	
		Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn	Area	Outturn
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Rice	28	16	34	24	35	9	42	24	40	53
2	Wheat	175	184	384	684	392	631	118	192	472	211
3	Jowar	989	124	925	150	1,066	237	1,015	62	991	255
4	Bajri	878	360	973	543	907	411	901	467	1,052	794
	All cereals	*2,079*	*690*	*2,329*	*1,415*	*2,414*	*1,297*	*2,091*	*754*	*2,568*	*2,199*
5	Gram	5	2	8	5	8	4	4	2	8	7
	All pulses	*49*	*6*	*54*	*14*	*77*	*13*	*98*	*20*	*113*	*30*
6	Sugarcane	25	120	30	165	35	153	41	180	51	287
7	Groundnut	4,030	1,576	4,103	2,290	3,388	1,365	3,369	1,453	3,457	3,324
8	Sesamum	47	10	35	8	30	6	29	8	27	11
9	Cotton	934	768	856	1,078	719	823	795	529	830	1,053

Note :

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

Source :

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Location			Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs)	Construction Stage		Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft.	
		Taluka	Villages	River		Date of Commencement	Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof	F. R. L.	Capacity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**								
(i)	Moj	Upleta	Bhayavadar	Moj	94.45	1952	1965-66	238	1,871
(ii)	Sakroli	Vadia	Hanuman	Sakroli	24.18	1956	1965-66	..	388.29
(iiii)	Bhadar	Gondal	Nilakha	Bhadar	417.294	1956	1969-70	354	8,400
(iv)	Gondali	Kotda Sangani	Kotda Sangani	Gondali	21.54	1954	1956-57	150.25	411.07
(v)	Aji (I)	Rajkot	Thorala	Aji	68.75	1952	1965-66	484	1,140.66
(vi)	Machhu (I)	Wankaner	..	Machhu	158.34	1949	1960-61	444	2,570
(vii)	Demi	Morvi	..	..	49.833	1955	1965-66	..	..
(Viii)	Ghelosomnath	Jasdan	Somalpur	Ghelo				443.25	287.08
(ix)	Ghelo Itaria	Babra (Dist. Amreli)	Itaria	Ghelo	49.21	1960	1968	547	471.45
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**								
(i)	Machhu II	Morvi	Jodhpur	Machhu	213.88	..	..	188	3,551
(ii)	Phophal	Jam Kandorna	Dhudhi Vadar	Phophal	165.532	Not started	IVth Plan Scheme	..	2,105
(iii)	Aji II	Rajkot	Gavridal	Aji	91.47	..	IV Plan	243	890
(iv)	Nyari	Rajkot	Vajadi	..	77.49	..	..	..	..
(v)	Chhaparwadi (Jetpur)	Jetpur	Jetpur	Chhaparwadi	105.885	..	IVth Plan Scheme	..	663
(vi)	Chhaparwadi (Lunivav)	Gondal	Lunivav	Chhaparwadi	43.713	..	JVth Plan Scheme	..	177.08
(vii)	Venu-II	Upleta	Paneli Moti	Venu	90.00	..	..	..	823
(viii)	Weir on Bhadar	Upleta	Ganod	Bhadar	50 00	..	..	..	..
(ix)	Mojdam (Raised)	Upleta	Bhoyavadar	Moj	54.89	..	..	233	1,310
(x)	Ghodadhroi (Tank)	Morvi	Zinkiali	Ghodadhroi	64.89	..	..	..	338

Sl. No.	Name of the Project	Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres	Total length of the Dam (in Ft.)	Maximum height of Dam in Ft.	Area under the command in acres			Remarks
					Gross Command area in acres	Culturable command area in acres	Area proposed to be irrigated in acres	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
(A)	**Existing Schemes :**							
(i)	Moj	3,036	5,028	79	30,000	20.000	15,000	Raised F. R. L.
(ii)	Sakroli	1,152	6,411	62	7,140	5,390	3,100	
(iii)	Bhadar	11,030	15,771	71	91,000	66,000	42,400	
(iv)	Gondali	676	5,350	70	10,000	4,400	3,330	
(v)	Aji (I)	1,750	12,256	66	..	..	..	This is purely water supply scheme.
(vi)	Machhu (I)	3,000	3,090	90	..	..	16,700	
(vii)	Demi	..	..	..	..	..	3,900	
(viii)	Ghelosomnath	576	2,900	64				
(ix)	Ghelo Itaria	1,280	2,305	69.57	12,800	10,333	7,750	
(B)	**Continuing Schemes :**							
(i)	Machhu II	6,210	13,201	79	38,350	25,000	19,000	
(ii)	Phophal	2,990	13,770	90	17,350	11,550	10,022	
(iii)	Aji II	1,450	4,475	49	13,000	13,000	7,700	
(iv)	Nyari	..	..	..	..	..	..	Water Supply Scheme
(v)	Chhaparwadi (Jetpur)	1,346	1,801	62	9,200	8,300	7,260	
(vi)	Chhaparwadi (Lunivav)	483	6,755	46	3,500	2,800	2,046	
(vii)	Venu-II	..	10,420	..	10,500	..	6,275	
(viii)	Weir on Bhadar	..	..	..	..	..	..	Under Investigation.
(ix)	Mojdam (Raised)	..	..	..	..	..	..	
(x)	Ghodadhroi (Tank)	525	9,790	56.50	7,400	..	4,420	As per approved Revised Rates.

Source :
Chief Engineer, (Irrigation), P. W. D, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Sources	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66	1966-67	1967-68
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Government Canals	29	84	84	152	191	207	250
2	Private Canals	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Tanks	6	9	9	26	30	25	30
4	Wells	346	359	276	434	523	437	532
5	Other Sources	..	3	4	..	..	..	2
6	Net Area irrigated	381	455	373	612	744	669	814
7	Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown	5.06	6.26	5.03	8.46	10.22	9.21	11.02
8	Area irrigated more than once	13	1	..	..	7	..	49
9	Total Gross area irrigated	394	456	373	612	751	669	863

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

Sl. No.	Crops	1961-62	1967-68
1	2	3	4
	FOOD CROPS		
1	Rice	42	34
2	Wheat	201	384
3	Jowar	4	..
4	Bajri	..	..
5	Barley	..	..
6	Maize	6	3
7	Tur	..	..
8	Gram	..	3
9	Sugarcane	27	30
10	Potatoes	—	..
11	Chillies (Non-food)	7	4
12	Other food crops	6	36
13	*Total food crops*	*293*	*494*
	NON FOOD CROPS		
14	Cotton	37	279
15	Groundnut	..	8
16	Tobacco	..	..
17	Fodder crops	63	81
18	Other non-food crops	1	1
19	*Total non-food crops*	*101*	*369*
	Total area under irrigated crops	**394**	**863**

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)

Sl. No.	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Dhoraji	1965-66	1.16	5.64	4.34	3.90	0.09	7.63	73.13	0.12	2.67	1.32	100.00
			(17.93)	(7.07)	(1.76)	(1.87)	(0.72)	(8.83)	(7.47)	(0.94)	(4.60)	(0.85)	(5.42)
		1968-69	0.89	9.42	2.59	5.62	0.15	6.33	69.55	0.05	2.14	3.26	100.00
			(9.62)	(12.59)	(1.18)	(2.30)	(1.63)	(7.80)	(7.40)	(0.62)	(4.42)	(1.95)	(5.55)
2	Gondal	1965-66	0.52	7.14	7.57	5.15	0.13	3.66	72.05	0.18	2.92	0.68	100.00
			(16.71)	(18.76)	(6.44)	(5.20)	(2.16)	(8.87)	(15.41)	(2.93)	(10.53)	(0.91)	(11.35)
		1968-69	1.07	5.17	6.88	7.46	0.17	4.57	70.10	0 01	3.88	0.69	100.00
			(22.93)	(13.75)	(6.23)	(6.08)	(3.58)	(11.19)	(14.82)	(0.40)	(15.92)	(0.81)	(11.04)
3	Jam Kandorna	1965-66	0.48	3.76	5.54	6.62	0.22	5.01	74.34	0.11	2.97	0.95	100.00
			(7.69)	(4.89)	(2.33)	(3.31)	(1.83)	(6.02)	(7.88)	(0.89)	(5.32)	(0.63)	(5.62)
		1968-69	0.59	3.28	4.86	7.25	0.21	3.02	77.78	0.06	1.89	1.06	100.00
			(6.47)	(4.43)	(2.24)	(3.00)	(2.23)	(3.76)	(8.36)	(0.77)	(3.95)	(0.64)	(5.61)
4	Jasdan	1965-66	0.12	6.22	15.08	14.64	1.14	6.83	46.90	2.15	6.02	0.90	100.00
			(4.11)	(16.47)	(12.91)	(14.86)	(18.98)	(16.66)	(10.10)	(35.81)	(21.88)	(1.21)	(11.43)
		1968-69	0.26	6.48	13.85	19.66	0.74	2.57	44.98	1.24	5.76	4.46	100.00
			(6.00)	(18.37)	(13.38)	(17.07)	(17.13)	(6.70)	(10.14)	(35.32)	(25.22)	(5.65)	(11.77)
5	Jetpur	1965-66	1.03	8.13	6.21	7.73	0.13	1.33	73.22	0.17	1.40	0.65	100.00
			(18.99)	(12.08)	(2.99)	(4.41)	(1.21)	(1.82)	(8.86)	(1.59)	(2.85)	(0.50)	(6.42)
		1968-69	1.64	7.78	4.92	9.85	0.40	2.29	65.13	0.05	2.96	4.98	100.00
			(23.15)	(13.54)	(2.91)	(5.25)	(5.58)	(3.67)	(9.01)	(0.87)	(7.96)	(3.88)	(7.22)
6	Kotda-sangani	1965-66	0.51	3.42	10.14	5.28	0.35	4.75	67.37	0.33	6.78	1.07	100.00
			(5.99)	(3.26)	(3.12)	(1.93)	(2.11)	(4.17)	(5.22)	(1.99)	(8.85)	(0.52)	(4.11)
		1968-69	1.21	0.13	11.13	7.20	0.40	6.12	67.44	0.09	5.46	0.82	100.00
			(9.09)	(0.13)	(3.58)	(2.09)	(3.06)	(5.32)	(5.07)	(0.90)	(7.97)	(0.35)	(3.92)
7	Morvi	1965-66	0.02	1.86	21.43	14.95	0.49	2.20	30.29	0.43	0.20	28.13	100.00
			(1.03)	(7.09)	(26.37)	(21.82)	(11.69)	(7.71)	(9.38)	(10.40)	(1.01)	(54.62)	(16.43)
		1968-69	0.05	2.33	19.38	18.85	0.39	1.62	30.38	0.55	0.27	26.18	100.00
			(1.42)	(9.03)	(25.59)	(22.37)	(12.27)	(5.78)	(9.36)	(21.31)	(1.59)	(45.36)	(16.08)
	Paddhari	1965-66	0.10	4.34	16.72	9.90	0.60	0.55	63.53	0.46	0.92	2.88	100.00
			(1.82)	(6.08)	(7.57)	(5.31)	(5.26)	(0.71)	(7.24)	(4.06)	(1.78)	(2.06)	(6.05)
		1968-69	0.11	1.09	14.74	10.59	0.18	1.75	65.16	0.34	0.66	5.38	100.00
			(1.27)	(1.55)	(7.18)	(4.64)	(2.10)	(2.29)	(7.40)	(4.86)	(1.46)	(3.44)	(5.93)
9	Rajkot	1965-66	0.32	2.86	16.28	12.88	1.33	1.76	58.14	0.63	4.20	1.60	100.00
			(7.35)	(5.38)	(9.89)	(9.28)	(15.74)	(3.04)	(8.88)	(7.43)	(10.83)	(1.54)	(8.11)
		1968-69	0.37	1.99	14.82	13.26	0.79	3.35	60.39	0.23	3.10	1.70	100.00
			(6.24)	(4.11)	(10.41)	(8.37)	(13.17)	(6.35)	(9.90)	(4.70)	(9.88)	(1.56)	(8.56)
10	Upleta	1965-66	0.47	3.95	4.26	6.60	0.03	17.63	58.23	0.19	6.75	1.89	100.00
			(9.91)	(6.76)	(2.36)	(4.33)	(0.37)	(27.82)	(8.11)	(2.09)	(15.85)	(1.65)	(7.39)
		1968-69	0.43	5.03	3.09	7.99	0.05	18.89	55.07	0.07	5.34	4.04	100.00
			(6.44)	(9.35)	(1.96)	(4.55)	(0.75)	(32.31)	(8.14)	(1.39)	(15.36)	(3.36)	(7.72)

TABLE 3.6-(*Concld.*)

PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 TALUKAWISE

Sl. No	Crops Taluka	Year	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajri	Total Pulses	Cotton	Groundnut	Sesamum	Fodder crops	Other crops	Total area under crops
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
11	Lodhika	1965-66	0.58	1.94	10.68	7.35	0.69	1.16	72.99	0.21	3.46	0.94	100.00
			(5.23)	(1.42)	(2.52)	(2.06)	(3.19)	(0.78)	(4.34)	(0.95)	(3.47)	(0.35)	(3.15)
		1968-69	0.92	1.11	12.08	11.24	0.60	1.32	68.77	0.23	2.89	0.84	100.00
			(5.30)	(0.79)	(2.94)	(2.46)	(3.46)	(0.87)	(3.90)	(1.64)	(3.19)	(0.27)	(2.96)
12	Malia (*M*)	1965-66	..	0.44	24.75	14.86	0.17	0.53	14.68	0.42	0.20	43.95	100.00
			(-)	(0.68)	(12.34)	(8.78)	(1.66)	(0.76	(1.84)	(4.10)	(0.41)	(34.57)	(6.66)
		1968-69	0.00	0.40	24.32	19.03	0.09	0.88	8.78	0.23	0.16	46.11	100.00
			(0.05)	(0.62)	(12.80)	(9.00)	(1.05)	(1.24)	(1.08)	(3.53)	(0.37)	(31.85)	(6.41)
13	Wankaner	1965-66	0.14	5.52	15.96	24.10	3.05	7.63	35.57	2.34	5.05	0.64	100.00
			(3.18)	(10.06)	(9.40)	(16.84)	(35.08)	(12.81)	(5.27)	(26.82)	(12.62)	(0.59)	(7.86)
		1968-69	0.14	6.74	16.17	24.01	2.41	7.93	39.11	1.36	1.00	1.13	100.00
			(2.02)	(11.74)	(9.60)	(12.82)	(33.99)	(12.72)	(5.42)	(23.69)	(2.71)	(0.88)	(7.23)
	Total for the District	1965-66	0.35	4.32	13.35	11.26	0.68	4.68	53.06	0.69	3.15	8.46	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)
		1968-69	0.51	4.15	12.18	13.55	0.51	4.51	52.20	0.42	2.69	9.28	100.00
			(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)	(100.00)

Note :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentage to total crop area of the District.
(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.7

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location	Name of Research Station with date of establishment	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rajkot	Targhadiya	1 Dry Farming Research Station, Targhadiya. 1958	Experiments are conducted in dry farming methods.
		Pipaliya	2 Trial-*cum*-Demonstration Farm, Pipaliya. 1969-70	Trials and Demonstrations are conducted on irrigated farming.

Source :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State Ahmadabad.

TABLE 3.8

FOREST AREAS IN RAJKOT DISTRICT, 1961 62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

Year	Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed Forests	Private Forests	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1961-62	..	2.02	228.28	..	230.30
1962-63	..	2.03	241.72	..	243.75
1963-64	..	..	244.68	..	244.68
1964-65	..	..	268.60	..	268.60
1965-66	1.99	..	346.05	..	348.04
1966-67	1.99	..	348.36	..	350.35
1967-68	3.94	..	344.67	..	348.61
1968-69	15.97	..	338.42	..	354.39
1969-70	16.64	..	339.76	..	355.40
1970-71	20.09	..	335.16	..	355.25

Source :

Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters	Sub-yard (if any)	Area covered	Date of Establishment	Commodities regulated
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Gondal	Ketal (Gondal)	Gondal Taluka	1956	Wheat, Bajri, Rice, Maize Mung, Gram, Val, Udid, Groundnut, Castor, Sesamum, Mustard, Fenugreek, Jaggery, Chilly (Dry), Livestock-Sheep, Goat, etc.
2	Rajkot	..	Rajkot Taluka	1966	Jowar, Bajri, Wheat, Paddy (husked and unhusked), Maize, Barley, Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Groundnut, (with and without kernels), Sesamum, Castor, Arhar, Gram, Horsegram, Udid, Mung, Val, Maize, Peas, Pulses dal, Garlic, Chilly (Dry), Coriander leaves, Mustard, Fenugreek, Jaggery, Ghee & Livestock.
3	Wankaner	..	Wankaner Taluka	1957	Wheat, Bajri, Jowar, Groundnut (with and without kernels), Castor, Cotton (Ginned and unginned) and Fenugreek.
4	Morvi	..	Morvi Taluka	1967	Bajri, Jowar, Wheat, Cotton (Ginned and unginned), Groundnut (with and without kernels) and Livestock.

Source :

20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
	Total Livestock . . .	**9,12,244**	**9,75,470**
	Cattle	**4,01,887**	**4,06,681**
1	(1) Males Over 3 years . .	175,441	169,842
	(i) Breeding	976	738
	(ii) Working . . .	1,71,677	1,67,138
	(iii) Others	2,788	1,966
	(2) Females Over 3 years . .	1,11,942	1,18,063
	(i) Breeding	1,10,611	1,17,249
	(a) In Milk. . . .	60,318	69,082
	(b) Dry and not calved .	50,293	48,167
	(ii) Working	387	103
	(iii) Others	944	711
	(3) Young Stock	1,14,504	1,18,776
2	**Buffaloes . . . .**	**1,13,466**	**1,22,495**
	(1) Males Over 3 years . .	872	594
	(i) Breeding	570	471
	(ii) Working	115	51
	(iii) Others	187	72
	(2) Females Over 3 years . .	64,244	71,204
	(i) Breeding. . . .	63,786	70,859
	(a) In Milk	36,344	40,524
	(b) Dry and not calved .	27,442	30,335
	(ii) Working	171	151
	(iii) Others	287	194
	(3) Young Stock	48,350	50,697
3	**Sheep . . . .**	**2,40,805**	**2,66,868**
	(i) One year and above .	3,03,941	1,99,602
	(ii) Below one year . .	36,864	67,266
4	**Goats . . . .**	**1,40,511**	**1,62,633**
	(i) One year and above	1,12,325	118,458
	(ii) Below one year . .	28,186	44,175

Sl. No.	Category of Livestock/Poultry	1961	1966
1	2	3	4
5	**Horses and Ponies**		
	(i) 3 years and above .	5,790	4,624
	(ii) Below 3 years . .	2,466	918
6	**Mules . . . .**	**44**	**50**
7	**Donkeys . . . .**	**6,951**	**10,617**
8	**Camels . . . .**	**322**	**582**
9	**Pigs . . . .**	**2**	**2**
10	**Poultry . . . .**	**18,675**	**17,598**
	(i) Fowls . . .	18,583	17,538
	(ii) Ducks . . .	81	60
	(iii) Others . . .	11	..
(11)	**Agricultural Machinery and Implements**		
	(1) **Ploughs**		
	(i) Wooden . . .	63,894	67,958
	(ii) Iron	1,494	834
	(2) **Carts**		
	(i) With Pneumatic tyres	5,452	14,891
	(ii) Others . . .	46,894	43,602
	(3) **Sugarcane Crushers**		
	(i) Power . . .	316	277
	(ii) Others . . .	207	275
	(4) **Oil Engines . . .**	**4,794**	**14,486**
	(5) **Electric Pumps . . .**	**970**	**2,362**
	(i) Tractors Government	2	54
	(Government Private	163	212
	and Private) Total	165	266
	(6) **Ghanis**		
	(i) Ghanis more than Five Seers	179	72
	(ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers	37	41
	(7) **Persian Wheels and Rahats**	**806**	**632**

Source :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

Sl. No.	Activity	Location		Name of the Farm	Managed by whom	Since when in existence	Nature of activity
		Taluka/village/ Town	Nearest Railway Station				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Sheep	(i) Morvi (Sobheshwar Bunglow)	Nazarbag	Sheep Breeding Farm, Morvi	Manager sheep Farm (State)	1956	Selective breeding of local sheep breed.
		(ii) ,,	,,	Sheep Research Station, Morvi	Assistant Research Officer (State)	1964	Cross breeding amongst local sheep and the Russian Merino breed.
2	Poultry	(i) Rajkot	Rajkot	District Poultry Farm, Rajkot	District Panchayat.	1956-57	Poultry Extension work.
		(ii) Morvi	Morvi	Poultry Demonstration centre, Morvi.	,,	1960-61	,, ,, ,,
		(iii) Jasdan	Jasdan	Poultry Demonstration centre, Jasdan.	,,	1968-69	,, ,, ,,
3	Horse	(i) Morvi	Morvi	Horse Breeding Farm Sub-Centre, Morvi.	Stockman Incharge of Veterinary dispensary, Morvi.	1961-62	Providing service to mares of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi Horses.
		(ii) Navagadh Ta. Jetpur	Navagadh	Horse Breeding Sub Centre, Navagadh.	Stockman Incharge of Veterinary dispensary, Navagadh.	1961-62	,, ,, ,,
4	Cattle	Morvi	Morvi	Cattle Breeding Farm, Morvi.	Animal Husbandry Department	1954	Cattle Development.

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.3

ACTIVITIES FOR PROMOTION OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY REARING, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Name of the Institution	Type of Livestock/ Poultry bird	Nature of Activity
1	2	3	4
1	Sheep Breeding Farm, Morvi, Taluka : Morvi	Sheep	Selective breeding of local sheep breed.
2	Sheep Research Station, Morvi Taluka : Morvi	Sheep	Cross breeding in local sheep breed with the Russian Merino Sheep.
3	Horse Breeding Farm, Navagadh, Taluka : Jetpur	Horse	Providing service to mare of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses,
4	Horse Breeding Farm, Morvi	Horse	Providing service to mare of local villages and thereby upgrading the local breed of Kathiawadi horses.
5	Cattle Breeding Farm, Morvi.	Cattle	Cattle Development.

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4 1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Location		Name of Institution with date of establishment	Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others)	Managed by Whom
1	2	3		4	5	6
1.	Rajkot	Rajkot	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Rajkot	2	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	Veterinary Mobile Dispensary	District Animal Husbandry Officer
		Rajkot	3	Artificial Insemination Centre 9-11-1961	Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Rajkot	4	Cross Breeding Centre 26-1-1971	Cross Breeding Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Sardhar	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
2.	Morvi	Morvi	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Morvi	2	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre 1-5-1953	Key Village Block with Artificial Insemination Centre	Veterinary Officer
		Tankara	3	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Jetpur	4	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Neknam	5	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Khanpar	6	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
3.	Wankaner	Wankaner	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Lunsar	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kotda-Nayani	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
4.	Dhoraji	Dhoraji	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Patan Vav	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
5.	Upleta	Upleta	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Bhayavadar	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
6.	Gondal	Gondal	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Sultanpur	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Kolithad	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
7.	Jasdan	Jasdan	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Santhali	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
8.	Lodhika	Lodhika	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Khirsara	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
9.	Jetpur	Nawagadh	1	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Veterinary Sub-Dispensary	Stockman
		Mevasa	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Amarnagar	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
10.	Paddhari	Paddhari	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Sarapdad	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
11.	Maliya Miyana	Maliya Miyana	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Ghantila	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
		Mota Dahisara	3	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
12.	Jamkandorna	Jam-kandorn	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer
		Chitravad	2	First Aid Veterinary Centre	First Aid Veterinary Centre	Stockman
13.	Kotda Sangani	Kotda Sangani	1	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Dispensary	Veterinary Officer

Source :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Type of Co-operative Society	No. of societies at the end of the year	No. of members	Working Capital			Deposits	Total	Loans out standing
				Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks	Share capital	Reserve and other funds			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank)	1	655	55,778	9,903	3,317	32,109	1,01,107	91,529
2	Land Development Banks	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Agricultural Credit Societies	420	83,000	85,525	19,793	5,680	1,588	1,12,586	91,009
4	Non-agricultural Credit Societies	72	43,000	1,435	4,497	2,387	27,487	35,806	18,751
5	Grain Banks and Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Marketing Societies	15	4,289	3,519	868	2,471	353	7,211	377
7	Processing Societies	2	269	104	45	586	..	735	..
8	Sugarcane Factories	1	3,830	2,577	5,531	76	..	884	..
9	Dairy Societies	42	1,501	9	38	49	..	96	10
10	Farming Societies	15	243	176	32	16	..	224	32
11	Lift Irrigation Societies	22	805	544	132	179	..	855	..
12	(a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies	1	420	..	13	175	..	188	..
	(b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies	2	267	41	51	46	..	138	..
	(c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies	28	822	121	91	60	..	272	29
13	Consumer's Co-operative stores	58	9,997	282	364	235	70	951	..
14	Housing societies	241	13,698	3,384	1,904	744	..	6,032	3,257
15	(a) Weaver's societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Other Industrial societies	39	1,767	234	300	121	41	696	108
16	Spinning Mills	...	..	..	..	...	..	..	...
17	Fisheries Societies	1	43	2	1	..	..	3	1
18	Supervising Unions	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..
19	Federations	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	...
20	General Insurance societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Life Insurance Societies	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Others-Cattle breeding	72	2,288	77	186	117	..	380	..

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Population of Village/ Town/Centre	Landing places in ecah Village/ Town/Centre	Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies		Number of fishing boats according to size		
						Below one ton		
				Numbers	Members	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Navalakhi Taluka Maliya	3,764	Navalkhi	1	41	..	25	25
2	Maliya Taluka Maliya	7,453	Maliya	..	..	..	82	82
			Total	**1**	**41**	..	**107**	**107**

Sl. No.	Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka	Number of fishing boats according to size											
		1 to 5 tons			5 to 10 tons			Above 10 tons			Grand Total		
		M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total	M.	N.M.	Total
1	2	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Navalakhi Taluka Maliya	..	38	38	..	8	8	..	..	...	..	71	71
2	Maliya Taluka Maliya	..	35	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	117
	Total	..	73	73	..	**8**	**8**	..	..	..	..	**188**	**188**

Note :
M –Mechanised N.M —Non-Mechanised

Source :
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Gins and presses	61	2,037	60	2,061	46	1,617
2	Manufacture of dairy products	1	10	1	140	1	192
3	Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Manufacture of grain mill products	3	67	3	120	4	99
5	Sugar factories and refineries	..	..	1	18	3	185
6	Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate	3	32	3	57	1	5
7	Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	73	2,029	110	3,105	108	3,172
8	Soft drinks and carbonated water	1	8	1	11	2	133
9	Tobacco manufacture	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles	28	2,432	29	2,689	34	2,030
11	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1	96	6	206	3	37
12	Manufacture of boots, shoes (except rubber foot wear)	1	38	1	75	1	34
13	Manufacture of furniture & fixtures	..	..	3	78	3	446
14	Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper board	2	68	5	307	5	308
15	Printing, book-binding etc.	16	467	12	350	9	140
16	Tanneries and leather finishing	1	13	1	23	1	39
17	Manufacture of rubber & rubber products,	1	29	1	15	1	9
18	Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products)	6	157	10	539	1	70
19	Petroleum refineries	3	37	2	23	1	7
20	Structural clay products	8	250	21	634	51	310

TABLE 7.1-(*Concld.*)

NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Name of Industry	1960		1965		1970	
		No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers	No. of Factories	No. of Workers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21	Glass & glass products, (except optical lenses).	..	..	..	..	..	...
22	Pottery, china & earthenwares . . .	2	462	2	543	3	834
23	Non metallic mineral products . . .	5	173	6	290	15	384
24	Basic metal industries (ferrous) . . .	..	..	4	132	18	462
25	Basic metal industries (Non ferrous) . .	..	..	1	10	..	..
26	Metal products (except machinery and transport equipments)	20	620	17	633	24	640
27	Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	25	611	40	1,373	94	2,987
28	Electrical machinery	1	10	2	36	3	17
29	Ship building & repairing . . .	1	41	1	377	1	47
30	Rail road equipments . . .	2	777	2	810	5	569
31	Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles .	8	240	12	495	16	672
32	Transport equipment (not elsewhere classified)	1	52	...	..	..	..
33	Watches & clocks	1	76	3	151	10	468
34	Musical instruments	2	71	4	130	2	22
35	Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified)	8	276	10	454	19	671
36	Electric light & power . . .	6	99	8	271	4	90
37	Laundries and laundry services . .	1	25	1	27	1	14
38	Manufacture of professional & scientific measuring and controlling instruments . . .	..	..	..	..	1	22
39	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	..	..	..	..	5	84
40	Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture	..	..	..	..	2	67
	Total	**292**	**11,303**	**383**	**16,183**	**498**	**16,883**

Source :
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

Sl. No.	State/ District	Item	Percentages to State totals						
			1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Rajkot	Productive Capital	1.93	1.65	1.65	1.62	1.78	2.21	1.54
		Persons Employed	2.31	2.44	2.51	2.49	2.62	2.53	2.61
		Ex. Factory value of out-put	2.25	3.05	2.62	3.08	3.17	3.15	3.22
		Net value added by manufacture	1.21	1.44	1.51	1.83	1.77	1.90	2.06
2	Gujarat State	Productive Capital (Rs. in lakhs)	24,579	29,484	35,254	37,445	42,827	49,873	56,801
		Persons Employed No.	3,73,638	3,82,042	3,85,197	4,00,207	4,10,020	4,02,582	4,07,472
		Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in lakhs)	42,043	46,029	51,333	62,764	67,204	73,919	88,070
		Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in lakhs)	12,133	11,053	12,521	13,698	16,807	17,669	19,361

Source :
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

Sl. No.	Industry code	No. of Strike or Lockouts	No. of Industrial Units affeeted	No. of Mandays lost
1	2	3	4	5
1	31	1	1	N.A.
2	36-360	2	2	385 1/2
3	38	2	1	441
4	61	1	1	126
5	713	1	1	100
6	822	1	1	516
	Total	8	7	1,568 1/2 *

* excluding Sr. No. 1

Notes :
(1) Strikes/Lockouts begining in a unit on different dates are treated as separate strikes/lockouts.
(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

Source :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

Year	Sold to public for				
	Domestic consumption	Commercial light and small power	Industrial power	Other purposes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1960-61	7.22	0.19	12.39	4.96	24.76
1965-66	9.95	0.41	22.18	10.89	43.43
1970-71	20.43	1.48	50.82	15.16	87.89

Note :
(1) Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

Source :
Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1960	11	10	676	20,209	5,83,495
2	1965	11	15	846	31,459	5,69,269
3	1970	10	21	854	45,936	8,16,658

Source :
Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Hospitals	No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries	No. of Beds	No. of Patients treated	
					Indoor	Outdoor
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1961	..	8	..	..	50,103
2	1966*	1	2	5	3,098	72,055
3	1971*	2	5	31	6,955	91,605

* Excludes dispensaries transferred to District Panchayats

Source :
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Item	1966-67	1967-68	1968-69	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Primary Health Centres (No.)	14	14	14	14
2	Rural Dispensaries (No.)	159	166	164	166
3	Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.)	75,388	7,69,299	2,68,082	6,17,674
4	Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.)	@14	@14	@14	@14
5	Family Planning Centres (No.)	43	48	48	50
6	Persons benefitted in (6) (No.)	72,781	53,421	34,011	35,960

Source :

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

@ These are M. C. H. Centres run on grant in aid basis by local bodies and voluntary organisations.

TABLE 9.3

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	Primary Vaccination	Revaccination
1	2	3	4
1	1961	47,872	3,46,568
2	1962	32,104	2,22,810
3	1963	1,62,562	7,22,042
4	1964	4,52,382	13,646
5	1965	5,11,837	14,631
6	1966	51,434	74,482
7	1967	61,708	99,783
8	1968	67,815	64,657
9	1969	62,454	2,12,006
10	1970	63,323	1,36,828

Source :
Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Persons Vaccinated
1	2	3
1	Rajkot	14,454
2	Jetpur	6,395
3	Dhoraji	3,696
4	Upleta	757
5	Gondal	19,880
	Total	**45,182**

Source :
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Total number of villages	Villages having schools		Villages having no schools		Area per school in sq. km.	Number of primary schools			Number of teachers			Number of student role		
			Number	Percent	Number	percent		Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total	Single teacher schools	Multi-teacher schools	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Upleta	50	46	92.00	4	8.00	15.47	8	43	51	8	391	399	236	15,112	15,348
2	Kotda Sangani	41	41	100.00	..	..	10.90	11	30	41	11	142	153	619	5,036	5,655
3	Gondal	81	79	97.53	2	2.47	14.64	12	69	81	12	473	485	358	15,909	16,267
4	Jasdan	100	97	97.00	3	3.00	12.40	49	58	107	49	324	373	1,879	12,119	13,998
5	Jamkandorana	46	46	100.00	..	..	12.07	14	33	47	14	152	166	550	6,606	7,156
6	Jetpur	47	47	100.00	..	..	13.11	7	44	51	7	287	294	304	11,294	11,598
7	Dhoraji	30	30	100.00	..	..	15.61	3	27	30	3	409	412	94	15,547	15,641
8	Paddhari	61	59	96.72	2	3.28	10.41	21	41	62	21	160	181	759	5,904	6,663
9	Maliya	47	44	93.61	3	6.39	15.40	15	35	50	15	166	181	502	5,978	6,480
10	Morvi	120	119	99.16	1	0.84	12.79	35	97	132	35	396	431	1,542	16,627	18,169
11	Rajkot	93	89	95.65	4	4.35	11.21	28	61	89	28	292	320	1,416	9,570	10,986
12	Lodhika	38	36	94.73	2	5 27	10.36	11	25	36	11	79	90	341	2,483	2,824
13	Wankaner	100	84	84.00	16	16.00	13.09	50	35	85	50	268	318	1,576	10,779	12,355
	Total	**854**	**817**	**95.67**	**37**	**4.33**	**12.29**	**264**	**598**	**862**	**264**	**3,539**	**3,803**	**10,176**	**1,32 964**	**143,140**

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.2

EDUCATION IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka/ Mahal	Number of Primary School	Percentage of Average attendance	Number of Scholars		
				Per thousand of Population	Per Primary School	Per teacher in Primary Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Upleta	51	72	147	300	38
2	Kotdasangani	41	72	183	137	36
3	Gondal	81	88	115	200	33
4	Jasdan	107	78	140	130	37
5	Jam Kandorana	47	80	175	152	43
6	Jetpur	51	78	126	227	39
7	Dhoraji	30	87	170	521	37
8	Paddhari	62	80	181	107	36
9	Maliya	50	80	135	129	35
10	Morvi	132	90	112	137	42
11	Rajkot	89	73	42	123	34
12	Lodhika	36	81	127	78	31
13	Wankaner	85	76	156	145	38
	Total	**862**	**80**	**137**	**166**	**38**

Source :

Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Type of Institution	1961-62						1965-66							1969-70					
		Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers			Institutions	Pupils			Teachers	
			Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total		Boys	Girls	Total	Men	Women	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Primary Education	989	..	..	1,50,208	..	..	4,410	983	1,12,162	63,075	1,75,237	3,190	1,669	4,859	1,078	1,37,307	88,034	2,25,341	3,618	2,242	5,860
2	Secondary Education	77	..	..	23,900	..	..	948	90	23,016	10,590	33,606	1,004	280	1,284	120	29,126	15,098	44,224	1,267	345	1,612
3	Higher Education	7	..	..	3,222	..	..	161	14	4,995	1,351	6,346	281	67	348	17	7,340	2,518	9,858	389	38	427
4	Other type of Education	1,005	..	..	30,367	..	..	N.A.	138	6,759	4,924	11,683	227	242	469	119	5,667	5,697	11,364	177	184	361

Note :

(i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62 hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of "other educational institutions" in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational Institutes in 1961-62.

Source :

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

Sl. No.	Name	University of Affiliation
1	2	3
	(A) COLLEGES	
1.	Dharmandrasinhji Arts & A. M. Parikh Law College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
2.	H. & H. B. Kotak Institute of Science, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
3.	Lakhdhirji Engineering College, Morvi.	Saurashtra University
4.	Maharaja Bhagwatsinhji College of Arts & Commerce, Gondal.	Saurashtra University
5.	Matushri Virbaima Mahila College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
6.	Music College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
7.	P. D. Malaviya Graduate Teachers College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
8.	Popatlal Dhanjibhai Malaviya College of Commerce, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
9.	Maharaja Mahendrasinhji Science College, Morvi.	Saurashtra University
10.	Shri Umiashankar N. Mehta Arts College, Morvi.	Saurashtra University
11.	Shri Manibhai Virani & Smt. Navalben Virani Science & Smt. Diwaliben Sanghavi & Shri Sankalchand Sanghavi Law College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
12.	Shri J. J. Kundaliya Arts & Commerce College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
18.	Smt. Samaratben Virani Arts & Shri Ramjibhai Virani Commerce College, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
14.	Smt. Gulab Jamnadas Sheth Commerce College, Morvi.	Saurashtra University
15.	*Upleta Municipal Arts* & Commerce College, Upleta.	*Saurashtra University*
16.	Saurashtra University Post Graduate, Teaching Centres, Rajkot.	Saurashtra University
	(A) Bio Sciences	
	(B) Gujarati	
	(C) Economics	
	(D) History	
	(E) Sociology	
	(E) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS	
1.	Government Polytechnic, Rajkot.	
2.	A. V. Parekh Technical Institute, Rajkot.	
3.	Industrial Training Institute, Rajkot.	
4.	Maharaja Shri Bhagwatsinh, Government Industrial Training Institute, Rajkot.	

Source :

(1) Universities Hand book, 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.8

NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1961				1962				1963			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhoraji	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gondal	853	..	266	..	844	..	260	..	835	..	288	..
3	Morvi	632	..	215	..	757	325	218	87	689	325	264	105
4	Rajkot	2,781	1,852	1,074	685	2,993	1,814	1,110	625	3,256	1,644	1,335	449
5	Upleta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**4,266**	**1,852**	**1,555**	**685**	**4,594**	**2,139**	**1,588**	**712**	**4,780**	**1,969**	**1,837**	**554**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1964				1965				1966			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhoraji	956	..	350	..	856	..	353	..	981	..	363	..
2	Gondal	712	..	269	..	774	..	346	..	888	..	328	..
3	Morvi	798	350	304	123	893	413	346	172	1,033	340	430	87
4	Rajkot	3,352	1,854	1,367	591	3,713	2,098	1,616	734	3,855	1,542	1,625	434
5	Upleta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**5,818**	**2,204**	**2,290**	**714**	**6,236**	**2,511**	**2,661**	**906**	**6,757**	**1,882**	**2,746**	**521**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1967				1968			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhoraji	1,057	382	454	125	1,279	466	516	143
2	Gondal	981	..	376	..	1,122	..	440	..
3	Morvi	1,068	404	464	134	1,164	381	509	96
4	Rajkot	4,030	1,353	1,855	578	4,306	1,875	1,900	633
5	Upleta	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	**7,136**	**2,639**	**3,149**	**837**	**7,871**	**2,722**	**3,365**	**872**

Sl. No.	Name of the Centre	1969				1970			
		Appeared		Passed		Appeared		Passed	
		March	October	March	October	March	October	March	October
1	Dhoraji	1,050	342	478	111	1,010	423	455	165
2	Gondal	1,129	327	455	135	1,131	416	426	124
3	Morvi	1,323	387	540	159	1,290	427	531	153
4	Rajkot	4,491	1,244	2,315	423	4,589	1,616	2,107	642
5	Upleta	581	..	285	..	564	..	233	..
	Total	**8,574**	**2,300**	**4,073**	**828**	**8,584**	**2,882**	**3,752**	**1,084**

Note :

The centres against which..is shown were not in existence during the relevant year.

Source :

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

Year	Enrolment in Std. I-V			Percentage of the age group 6-11			Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII			Percentage of the age group 11-14			Enrolment in Std. IX-XI			Percentage of the age group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1960-61	75,333	38,118	1,13,451	79	43	61	16,356	7,040	23,396	38	18	29	8,380	2,896	11,276	23	9	17
1965-66	98,331	56,289	1,54,620	101	60	81	23,985	11,486	35,471	45	22	34	12,862	5,890	18,752	28	14	21
1969-70	1,19,898	78,107	1,98,005	109	75	93	28,944	16,039	44,983	50	29	40	17,591	8,986	26,577	32	18	25

Source :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

Sl. No.	Category	Permanent	Temporary
1	2	3	4
1	Commissioner of Police	..	..
2	Deputy and Assistant Commissioners	..	..
3	Superintendents	1	..
4	Deputy Superintendents	3	1
5	Inspectors	4	1
6	Police Prosecutors	7	..
7	Deputy Inspectors	..	..
8	Sub-Inspectors	42	2
9	Jamadars	16	..
10	Head Constables	319	19
11	Constables	1,341	47
	Total	1,733	70

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

Sl. No.	District	Number of Police Stations	Number of Out-posts	Strength of Police including temporary force	Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.)	Proportion of population per police	Total Number of cognisable offences investigated	Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Rajkot	26	22	1,742	6.42	932	6,607	3.79

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

Year	Offences reported	Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons under trial	Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	1,526	2,300	360	494	N. A.	..	773
1962	1,500	2,399	384	522	N. A.	11	610
1963	1,617	2,407	446	431	N. A.	7	923
1964	1,870	2,910	398	613	N. A.	17	1,288
1965	1,999	3,196	585	729	N. A.	13	1,198
1966	2,040	3,324	675	759	N. A.	7	1,010
1967	2,081	3,195	541	601	N. A.	9	1,350
1968	2,059	3,562	877	724	N. A.	8	1,277
1969	1,834	3,170	539	488	N. A.	8	1,573
1970	1,984	3,497	781	666	N. A.	...	2,397

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

Year	Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking	Thefts	Riots	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1961	48	..	26	294	437	14	707	1,526
1962	40	5	23	226	449	25	732	1,500
1963	26	2	19	267	477	19	807	1,617
1964	40	1	29	273	595	38	894	1,870
1965	33	1	32	308	669	15	941	1,999
1966	36	2	38	276	767	19	902	2,040
1967	30	1	28	293	749	27	953	2,081
1968	44	1	22	246	800	21	925	2,059
1969	33	2	16	237	654	14	878	1,834
1970	26	..	12	244	749	15	938	1,984

Source :
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Jails/ Prisons	Authorised Accommodation M	F	Total	Category of Prisoners	No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners received during the year M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners discharged M	F	Total	No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M	F	Total	Daily average No. of Prisoners M	F	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	1960	2	343	9	352	Convicted	185	3	188	828	11	839	806	13	819	206	1	207	241	..	241*
						Under trials	65	..	65	993	13	1,006	1,023	13	1,036	36	..	36			
						Unable to provide Security	..	..	..	15	..	15	15	..	15	..	..	..			
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	..			
						Lunatics	..	—	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	—			
2	1965	2	343	9	352	Convicted	169	2	171	999	23	1,022	1,037	25	1,062	130	..	130	277	..	277*
						Under trials	54	2	56	1,023	28	1,051	1,043	30	1,073	32	..	32			
						Unable to provide security	..	..	..	21	..	21	21	..	21	..	..				
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
						Lunatics	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..			
						Detenues	14	..	14	156	..	156	87	..	87	83	..	83			
3	1970	2	343	9	352	Convicted	167	..	167	570	8	578	774	8	782	190	..	190	267	3	270*
						Under trials	61	..	61	1,202	59	1,261	1,226	58	1,284	37	1	38			
						Unable to provide security	1	..	1	66	..	66	62	..	62	5	..	5			
						Civil Jail	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..			
						Lunatics	—	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3	..	..	—			

Source :
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat.

*Separate figures for males and females are not available.

TABLE 11.5

INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Year	No. of Registration offices	Number of registrations of Immovable property			Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Movable property		
				Compulsory	Optional	Total		Compulsory	Optional	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Rajkot	1960	1	7,343	7	7,350	51,603,047	1	37	38
2	Rajkot	1965	1	14,976	13	14,989	62,091,173	1	36	37
3	Rajkot	1970	1	17,864	16	17,880	85,505,571	1	11	12

Sl. No.	Dist. Registration Centre	Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property	Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.)	Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills	Receipts		
						Fees from all registration (in Rs.)	Other receipts (in Rs.)	Total (in Rs.)
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Rajkot	1,15,390	7,388	51,718,437	100	99,997	3,880	1,03,877
2	Rajkot	2,39,900	15,026	62,331,073	224	2,81,043	13,485	2,94,528
3	Rajkot	1,20,000	17,892	85,625,571	281	4,05,992	52,978	4,58,970

Source :
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)	Sl. No.	Year	Land Revenue Realised (Rs.)
1	2	3	1	2	3
1	1960-61	38,16,442	6	1965-66	56,40,941
2	1961-62	41,35,739	7	1966-67	56,54,062
3	1962-63	30,38,774	8	1967-68	99,24,846
4	1963-64	48,91,523	9	1968-69	62,84,404
5	1964-65	59,30,216	10	1969-70	57,06,123

Source :
1. Collector, Rajkot.
2. District Development Officer, Rajkot.

TABLE 12.1

NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

Sl. No.	Classification	Year	English	Gujarati	Hindi	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Daily .	1960-61	..	5	..	..
		1969	..	8	..	..
2	Weekly .	1960-61	..	7	..	..
		1969	..	26	..	1
3	Fortnightly	1960-61	..	4	..	..
		1969	..	3	..	..
4	Monthly .	1960-61	1	13	..	..
		1969	2	21	..	2
5	Quarterly	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	3	..	1
6	Others .	1960-61	..	..	..	..
		1969	..	..	..	1

Note :
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

Source :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Printing Presses	
		1961	1968
1	2	3	4
1	Rajkot	47	41
2	Jasdan	1	3
3	Gondal	8	6
4	Morvi	6	4
5	Maliya	..	1
6	Wankaner	1	1
7	Jetpur	3	3
8	Dhoraji	4	2
9	Upleta	2	3
	Total	**72**	**64**

Source :

Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

Sl. No.	Taluka	Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located	Number of Cinema Theatres	Number of Seats
1	2	3	4	5
1	Rajkot	Rajkot	9	6,867
2	Gondal	Gondal	2	1,320
3	Morvi	Morvi	3	1,971
4	Dhoraji	Dhoraji	2	1,527
5	Upleta	Upleta	1	700
6	Jetpur	Jetpur	2	1,116
7	Wankaner	Wankaner	1	512
		Total	**20**	**14,013**

Note :

The number of Spectators (monthly average) is not available for this District as such the number of seats is given.

Source :

District Magistrate, Rajkot.

TABLE 13.1

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71

(A) Railway mileages in the District

	Kilometres
Broadguage	18
Meterguage	357
Narrowguage	65
(B) No. of railway stations	70

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
1	Upleta	(1) Dumiyani (2) Upleta (3) Khakhi Jaliya (4) Bhayavadar (5) Moti Paneli
2	Gondal	(1) Ribda (2) Shemla (3) Gondal (4) Gomta (5) Deradi
3	Jasdan	(1) Jasdan (2) Kalasar (3) Vinchhiya (4) Piperdi
4	Jetpur	(1) Virpur (2) Kagvad (3) Navagadh (4) Jetalsar (5) Jetpur (6) Vavdi
5	Dhoraji	(1) Dhoraji (2) Supedi (3) Fareni
6	Paddhari	(1) Khandheri (2) Paddhari (3) Chanol (4) Hadmatiya

TABLE 13.1 *Concld.*

RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71 *Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Taluka	Names of Railway Stations
1	2	3
7	Maliya	(1) Maliya (2) Khakharechi (3) Mota Dahinsara (4) Lavanpur (5) Navlakhi (6) Vavaniya (7) Bhavpar (8) Nani Barar (9) Vejalpar (10) Ghantila
8	Rajkot	(1) Rajkot (2) Lakhajirajnagar (3) Bileshwar (4) Khorana (5) Kothariya (6) Bhaktinagar
9	Morvi	(1) Morvi (2) Faleshwar (3) Nazarbag (4) Makansar (5) Khakhrala Road (6) Barvala Road (7) Pipaliya Road (8) Shaktipara (9) Shaktsanala (10) Virpar (11) Lajai (12) Tankara (13) Pipli (14) Bela (15) Rangpar (16) Pavadiyari (17) Shapar (18) Jetpar (19) Aniyari
10	Wankaner	(1) Wankaner (2) Wankaner (city) (3) Dhuva (4) Lunsariya (5) Daladi (6) Amarsar (7) Sindhavadar (8) Kankot

Note :
There are no railway stations in the following talukas :
(1) Jam Kandorana (2) Kotda Sangani (3) Lodhika

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

(in Kilometres)

Sl. No.	Category of road	Year	Asphalt	Cement Concrete	Water Bound Macadam	Other Murram and lower types	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	**Total** . . .	**1960-61**	**179**	**157**	**956**	**548**	**1,840**
		1965-66	**380**	**163**	**811**	**780**	**2,134**
		1969-70	**518**	**164**	**712**	**1,150**	**2,544**
2	National Highway . .	1960-61	65	58	97	..	220
		1965-66	127	61	28	13	229
		1969-70	177	61	..	..	238
3	State Highway . .	1960-61	3	99	..	..	102
		1965-66	151	102	31	..	284
		1969-70	187	103	38	23	351
4	Major District Roads .	1960-61	111	..	243	..	354
		1965-66	86	..	225	86	397
		1969-70	132	..	156	64	352
5	Other District Roads .	1960-61	..	..	508	309	817
		1965-66	16	..	409	406	831
		1969-70	22	..	401	340	763
6	Village Roads . .	1960-61	..	..	108	239	347
		1965-66	..	..	118	275	393
		1969-70	..	..	117	723	840

Source :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D. Gujarat.

TABLE 13.3

TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Name of the Port	Year	Nature of traffic	Imports			Exports			Total of Imports and Exports		
				Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total	Steamer	Sailing Vessels	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Navlakhi	1960-61	Foreign	..	..	..	29,100	..	29,100	29,100	..	29,100
			Coastal	355	29,124	29,479	36,745	134	36,879	37,100	29,258	66,358
			Total	**355**	**29,124**	**29,479**	**65,845**	**134**	**65,979**	**66,200**	**29,258**	**95,458**
		1964-65	Foreign	1,56,063	..	1,56,063	31,209	..	31,209	1,87,272	..	1,87,272
			Coastal	30,962	26,508	57,470	22,924	40	22,964	53,886	26,548	80,434
			Total	**1,87,025**	**26,508**	**2,13,533**	**54,133**	**40**	**54,173**	**2,41,158**	**26,548**	**2,67,706**
		1969-70	Foreign	1,08,007	.	1,08,007	58,367	..	58,367	166,374	..	1,66,374
			Coastal	48,997	..	48, 997	19,100	..	19,100	68,097	..	68,097
			Total	**1,57,004**	..	**1,57,004**	**77,467**	..	**77,467**	**2,34,471**	..	**2,34,471**

Source :
Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

Sl. No.	Location		Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintaining authority
1	2		3	4	5
1	Rajkot	1 Sardar Bagh Atithi Grah	I	13	Dy. Engineer, R. and B. Sub Division, Rajkot
		2 City Guest House	III	13	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Rajkot.
		3 Pathikashram, Station Road	III	11	Municipality, Rajkot.
		4 Smt. Manuben Dhebar Sanitorium	III	41	Municipality, Rajkot.
2	Morvi	1 Bahadur Villa Vishram Grah	II	4	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Morvi.
		2 Aram Grah	III	12	Taluka Panchayat, Morvi.
		3 Dhankuvarba Dharmashala	III	14	Municipality, Morvi.
3	Maliya	1 Vishram Grah	II	2	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Morvi.
		2 Aram Grah and Inspection Bungalow	III	8	Taluka Panchayat, Maliya.
4	Upleta	1 Vishram Grah	II	3	Dy. Engineer, R. & B. Sub Division, Gondal.
		2 Aram Grah	III	4	Taluka Panchayat, Upleta.
5	Jetpur	Aram Grah	III	10	Taluka Panchayat, Jetpur.
6	Paddhari	Aram Grah	III	6	Taluka Panchayat, Paddhari.
7	Lodhika	Aram Grah	III	3	Taluka Panchayat, Lodhika.
8	Jam Kandorna	Aram Grah	III	5	Taluka Panchayat, Jam Kandorna.
9	Gondal	1 Aram Grah	III	11	Taluka Panchayat, Gondal.
		2 Jamnabai Dharmashala	III	25	Municipality, Gondal.
10	Jasdan	Aram Grah	III	3	Taluka Panchayat, Jasdan.

TABLE 13.4 *Concld.*

CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES *Concld.*

Sl. No.	Location	Class	Number of Suites	Name of Maintsining authority
1	2	3	4	5
11 Kotda-Sangani	Aram Grah	III	4	Taluka Panchayat, Kotda Sangani.
12 Wankaner	Aram Grah	III	10	Taluka Panchayat, Wankaner.
13 Navlakhi	Vishram Grah	II	3	Port Officer, Navlakhi.
14 Jalsikka	Inspection Bungalow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Machhu Irrigation Sub Division, Wankaner.
15 Mitana	Inspection Bungalow	III	1	Dy. Engineer, Machhu Irrigation Sub Division, Wankaner.
16 Dudhivadar Phophaldam site	Inspection Bungalow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Phophal Head Wokrs Sub Division, Dhoraji.
17 Bhadar dam site, Nilkha	Inspection Bungalow	III	3	Dy. Engineer, Bhadar Irrigation Sub Division, Jetpur.
18 Moj dam site, Bhayavadar	Inspection Bungalow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Bhadar Canal Construction Sub Division, Dhoraji.
19 Ajidam site Thorala	Inspection Bungalow	III	2	Dy. Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Sub Division No. 1, Rajkot.

Source :

1. Superintending Engineer, R. & B. Circle, Rajkot.
2. Superintending Engineer, Irrigation Project Circle, Rajkot.
3. Port officer, Navlakhi
4. Municipality, Rajkot
5. Municipality, Gondal.

TABLE 14.1

NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION 1961-62 TO 1970-71

Year	Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board	Number of Taluka Panchayats	Number of Gram Panchayats	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Municipalities	Number of Municipal Corporations
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1961-62	1*	..	822	..	13	..
1962-63	1*	..	827	..	13	..
1963-64	1	13	827	2	7	..
1964-65	1	13	827	2	7	..
1965-66	1	13	827	2	7	..
1966-67	1	13	827	2	7	..
1967-68	1	13	827	2	7	..
1968-69	1	13	826	2	7	..
1969-70	1	13	828	2	7	..
1970-71	1	13	828	2	7	..

* District Local Board

Source :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

Sl. No.	Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality	Year	Total No. of Seats	Number of seats Reserved for			Number Returned against Unreserved seats		
				Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Upleta	1961	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
2	Gondal	1961	21	1	..	1	1	..	1
		1966	21	1	..	1	1	..	1
		1971	25	2	..	2	2	..	2
3	Jetpur	1961	19	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
4	Dhoraji	1961	23	1	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1971	25	2	..	2	..	..	..
5	Rajkot	1961	35	2	..	2	..	..	..
		1966	35	1	..	4	1	..	..
		1971	40	2	..	4	1	..	2
6	Wankaner	1961	15	1	..	1	1	..	1
		1966	25	2	..	2	2	..	2
		1971	25	2	..	2	2	..	2
7	Morvi	1961	23	1	..	1	..	..	..
		1966	35	2	..	3	..	..	..
		1971	35	2	..	3	..	..	..

Source : Municipalities of the District.

TABLE 14.3

COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Number of Members						
	Ex-Officio		Elected				
	Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats	Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Others	Total (4 to 7)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	13	13	2	2	..	22	26

Number of Members								
Associate								Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16
Members of the Parliament	Members of the Rajya Sabha	Members of the Legislative Assembly	Collector	Presidents of the Municipalities	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (9 to 15)	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2	..	10	1	7	1	1	22	74

Source : District Development Officer Rajkot.

TABLE 14.4

COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							
		Ex-Officio			Co-opted				
		Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats	Chairman of Nagar Panchayats	Total (3+4)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Social Workers	Total (6 to 9)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gondal	79	..	79	2	2	..	2	6
2	Upleta	49	1	50	2	2	..	2	6
3	Kotda Sangani	41	..	41	2	2	..	2	6
4	Jasdan	100	1	101	2	2	..	2	6
5	Jamkandorna	47	..	47	2	2	..	2	6
6	Jetpur	48	..	48	2	2	..	2	6
7	Dhoraji	30	..	30	2	2	..	2	6
8	Paddhari	61	..	61	2	2	..	2	6
9	Maliya	41	..	41	2	2	..	2	6
10	Morvi	120	..	120	2	2	..	2	6
11	Rajkot	86	..	86	2	2	..	2	6
12	Lodhika	37	..	37	2	2	..	2	6
13	Wankaner	89	..	89	2	2	..	2	6

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Members							Total (5+10+17)
		Associate							
		M.L.A.	Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari	President of Municipality	Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka	Nominated by the District Co-operative Union	Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank	Total (11 to 16)	
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1	Gondal	1	1	1	3	1	1	8	93
2	Upleta	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	63
3	Kotda Sangani	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	51
4	Jasdan	1	1	..	3	1	1	7	114
5	Jamkandorna	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	58
6	Jetpur	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	61
7	Dhoraji	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	42
8	Paddhari	1	1	..	1	1	1	5	72
9	Maliya	..	1	..	2	1	1	5	52
10	Morvi	1	1	1	4	1	1	9	135
11	Rajkot	2	1	1	2	1	1	8	100
12	Lodhika	..	1	..	1	1	1	4	47
13	Wankaner	1	1	1	2	1	1	7	102

Source :

(1) District Development Officer, Rajkot.

(2) Taluka Development Officers of Rajkot District.

COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	Number of Nagar Panchayats	Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Composition					
				Non Reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6 to 8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gondal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Upleta	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
3	Kotda Sangani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Jasdan	1	15	12	2	1	..	3	15
5	Jam Kandorna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Jetpur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Dhoraji	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Paddhari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Maliya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Morvi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Rajkot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Lodhika	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Wankaner	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Members												
	Non-Reserved Seats			Reserved Seats			Nominated Members			Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—
2	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	12	..	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	—
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—
12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source :

1. District Development Officer, Rajkot.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Rajkot District.

TABLE 14.6

COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram-Panchayats	COMPOSITION						
			Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act	Non reserved Seats	Reserved Seats				Total Seats (5+9)
					Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total (6to8)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Gondal	79	753	514	158	81	..	239	753
2	Upleta	49	463	307	98	58	..	156	463
3	Kotda Sangani	41	377	253	82	42	..	124	377
4	Jasdan	100	922	630	198	94	..	292	922
5	Jam kandorna	47	429	290	94	45	..	139	429
6	Jetpur	48	450	310	96	44	..	140	450
7	Dhoraji	30	290	200	60	30	..	90	290
8	Paddhari	61	557	388	122	47	..	169	557
9	Maliya	41	385	272	82	31	..	113	385
10	Morvi	120	1,092	732	240	120	..	360	1,092
11	Rajkot	86	781	514	172	95	..	267	781
12	Lodhika	37	335	221	74	40	..	114	335
13	Wankaner	89	805	541	178	86	..	264	805

Sl. No.	MEMBERS												
	Non reserved Seats			Reserved Seats						Total Elected Members		Total Nominated Members	
				Elected Members			Nominated Members						
	Elected Members	Nominated Members	Total (11+12)	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Women	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	504	10	514	150	74	..	8	7	..	578	150	17	8
2	307	..	307	98	58	..	..	..	..	365	98	..	..
3	230	23	253	76	39	..	6	3	..	269	76	26	6
4	605	25	630	193	89	..	5	5	..	694	193	30	5
5	273	17	290	88	41	..	6	4	..	314	88	21	6
6	310	..	310	96	44	..	..	..	..	354	96	..	..
7	162	37	199	47	23	..	13	7	..	185	47	44	13
8	353	35	388	110	42	..	12	5	..	395	110	40	12
9	272	..	272	82	31	..	..	..	..	303	82	..	..
10	673	59	732	213	102	..	27	18	..	775	213	77	27
11	503	11	514	170	95	..	2	..	..	598	170	11	2
12	221	..	221	74	40	..	..	..	..	261	74	..	..
13	541	..	541	178	86	..	..	..	..	627	178	..	..

Source :

1. District Development Officer, Rajkot.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Rajkot District.

TABLE 14.7

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALTIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.)	Population within Municipal Limits, 1971	Total Seats including nominations	Classification of members: Nominated	Reserved Seats: Women	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes	Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes	Non-Reserved	Total	Total Income (Excluding opening Balance)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Upleta	4.08	35,326	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,865
2	Gondal	7.29	55,329	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	2,337
3	Jetpur	10.36	41,926	25	1	2	2	..	20	25	2,810
4	Dhoraji	15.54	59,773	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	1,550
5	Morvi	8.62	60,976	35	..	3	2	..	30	35	2,058
6	Rajkot	60.15	300,612	40	..	4	2	..	30	40	14,707
7	Wankaner	4.53	28,001	25	..	2	2	..	21	25	2,058

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Income derived from: Rates and Taxes	Realisation under Special Acts and Properties	Grants and Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous	Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance)	Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges	Public Safety	Public Health and Conveyance	Education	Contribution for General Purposes	Miscellaneous
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
1	Upleta	733	289	535	308	1,703	226	67	311	635	5	459
2	Gondal	1,241	410	386	300	2,221	304	4	798	52	40	1,023
3	Jetpur	1,495	146	494	675	3,078	169	89	1,467	608	25	720
4	Dhoraji	959	284	132	175	1,579	203	126	805	100	..	345
5	Morvi	1,206	204	152	496	2,032	235	69	867	46	11	804
6	Rajkot	7,973	1,197	749	4,788	13,980	1,062	544	5,491	1,516	63	5,304
7	Wankaner	375	483	146	1,054	2,054	124	78	531	83	61	1,177

Source :
Annual Administration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Income 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
1	Land Revenue	..	..	0.16
2	Local Rates	..	31.01	3.33
3	Other Taxes & Fees	..	..	2.36
4	Statutory Grants	27.86	10.61	15.20
5	Grants from Statutory Funds	..	0.72	0.19
6	Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions	63.84	54.88	104.19
7	Grants for State Schemes and Functions	69.07	77.87	210.53
8	Other Receipts	2.80	14.36	18.14
9	Total Revenue	163.57	189.45	353.78

(Rs. in lacs)

Sl. No.	Item	Expenditure 1963-64	1966-67	1969-70
1	6	7	8	9
1	General Administration	9.54	16.22	21.33
2	Education	57.49	68.92	99.31
3	Medical	2.65	4.48	5.75
4	Health & Sanitation	3.73	7.53	15.58
5	Agriculture	6.26	27.94	37.36
6	Animal Husbandry	1.96	2.76	3.49
7	Co-operation	0.42	0.47	0.65
8	Industries	0.21	0.18	0.34
9	C.D. Projects	9.46	12.27	15.73
10	Social Welfare	0.96	1.49	3.15
11	Irrigation	1.01	5.92	8.71
12	Public Works	26.18	38.06	50.96
13	Other Expenditure	21.31	4.06	73.69
14	Total Revenue Expenditure	141.18	190.30	336.05

Source :
Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

Sl. No.	Taluka	No. of Gram Panchayats	No. of Nagar Panchayats	Income			
				Taxes and fees	Grants	Other Income	Total Income
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Upleta	48	1	6,621	5,927	1,876	14,424
2	Kotda Sangani	41	..	199	432	295	926
3	Gondal	79	..	1,825	6,120	3,245	11,190
4	Jasdan	100	1	4,126	4,101	1,476	9,703
5	Jamkandorna	47	..	510	1,502	1,444	3,456
6	Jetpur	48	..	1,073	1,904	1,581	4,558
7	Dhoraji	30	..	925	921	5,560	7,406
8	Paddhari	61	..	810	1,823	971	3,604
9	Maliya	41	..	628	2,044	690	3,362
10	Morvi	120	..	859	7,396	285	8,540
11	Rajkot	86	..	460	1,748	479	2,687
12	Lodhika	37	..	174	226	941	1,341
13	Wankaner	89	..	206	1,548	841	2,595
	Total	827	2	18,416	35,692	19,684	73,792

Sl. No.	Taluka	Expenditure										
		Sanitation & Health	Public works	Education and culture	Self defence & village defence	Planning & administration	Community Development	Agriculture, preservation of forests & pasture lands	Animal Husbandry	Village Industries	Collection of land revenue	Total Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Upleta	3,647	2,469	3,530	..	3,537	84	..	177	..	1,241	14,685
2	Kotda Sangani	246	220	108	10	431	152	175	44	..	..	1,386
3	Gondal	2,140	2,230	3,941	18	1,964	217	411	153	200	..	11,274
4	Jasdan	2,022	1,241	925	8	3,034	39	259	68	13	27	7,636
5	Jamkandorna	527	529	581	16	934	8	8	..	..	2,623	5,226
6	Jetpur	798	1,247	505	17	1,055	214	41	257	5	141	4,280
7	Dhoraji	1,302	2,504	337	25	1,844	28	475	69	..	..	6,584
8	Paddhari	1,188	1,179	553	18	1,135	4	127	34	27	..	4,265
9	Maliya	933	863	678	13	710	10	4	64	..	..	3,275
10	Morvi	3,762	1,170	1,305	10	1,510	..	156	137	..	..	8,050
11	Rajkot	718	486	326	52	757	68	21	53	124	35	2,640
12	Lodhika	261	267	224	222	561	1	8	14	—	—	1,558
13	Wankaner	806	847	255	3	512	..	41	35	—	9	2,508
	Total	183,50	15,252	13,268	412	17,984	825	1,726	1,105	369	4,076	73,367

Source :

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat,

TABLE 15.1

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

Location	Taluka	Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State		Central Warehousing Corporation		Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation	
		No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)	No.	Capacity (M. Tonnes)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Rajkot	Rajkot	1	1,700	1	10,000	..	..
Jasdan	Jasdan	1	750	..	..	..	..
Dhoraji	Dhoraji	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Gondal	Gondal	1	1,000	..	..	1	3,100
Jetpur	Jetpur	1	500	..	..	..	..
Wankaner	Wankaner	1	1,000	..	..	..	..
Upleta	Upleta	1	500	..	..	..	..
Morvi	Morvi	..	..	..	..	1	2,500
Total	..	7	6,450	1	10,000	2	5,600

Source :

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.
(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.
(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
1	Gondal	1	Gondal Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		2	Moti Khilori Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Gondal Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		4	Kolithad Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Dalva Hamirpar Group Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Kolithad Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Charkhadi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Ghoghavadar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Nathgadh Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Gomta Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Jamwadi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Sultanpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Deradi (Kumbhaji) Group Multi-purpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Patidad Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Shivarajgadh Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Patidad Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		17	Anida Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		18	Devada Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		19	Khandadhar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
2	Rajkot	1	Sardhar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Paliyasan Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Rajkot-Lodhika Taluka Purchase and Sau Union Ltd.	250
		4	Rajkot-Lodhika Taluka Purchase and Sau Union Ltd.	500
		5	Ghanteshwar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Bedi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Halenda Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2-*Contd.*

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
		8	Hadmetia (Golida) Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Tramba Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Ziyana Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Gathaka Group Multipurpose Co operative Society Ltd.	100
		12	Kothariya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Magharwada Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Kuwadwa Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		15	Mavadi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		16	Rajkot-Lodhika Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		17	Khijadiya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
3	Dhoraji	1	Patanvav Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Pipaliya Group Multipuprose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		3	Kalana Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		4	Supedi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		5	Dhoraji Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		6	Toraniya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Chhatrasa Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Lrd.	100
		8	Bhader Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Chhadvavdar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Toraniya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		11	Chhatrasa Group Multipurpose Co-operatlve Society Ltd.	100
		12	Zanzamer Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		13	Moti Vavdi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		14	Moti Parbadi Group Multipurpose Co-operattve Society Ltd.	100
4	Morvi	1	Jivapar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Bagthal Group Multipurpose Co-operativc Society Ltd.	250
		3	Nesada Group Multipurpose Co-operative Socity Ltd.	250
		4	Morvi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Zikiyani Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Morvi Taluka Co-operative Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	100
		7	Morvi-Maliya Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		8	Morvi-Maliya Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		9	Ghunta Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
5	Jasdan	1	Virnagar Group Mnltipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Jasdan Progressive Khedut Co-operative Society Ltd,	250
		3	Santhali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Zundola Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
6	Upleta	1	Kolaki Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Vadali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Shahid Kharchiya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Upleta Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		5	Atani Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Arani Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Hadfodi Croup Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Dumiyani Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
7	Jam kandorna	1	Khajurda Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Sajadiyali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Sajadiyali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Sajadiyali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
8	Kotda-Sangani	1	Aradoi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Kotda Sangani Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500
		3	Ramod Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Ramod Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100

TABLE 15.2 (*Concld.*)

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Taluka		Name of the Co-operative Society	Capacity (In Metric Tonnes)
1	2		3	4
9	Jetpur	1	Virpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	250
		2	Baba Pipaliya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Mevasa Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		4	Umarali Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		5	Amarnagar Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		6	Mandalikpur Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		7	Keradi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		8	Station Vavdi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		9	Mota Gundala Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		10	Dedarwa Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
10	Paddhari	1	Moviya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Mota Dahinsara Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		3	Hadmatiya Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
11	Lodhika	1	Pardi Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Lodhika Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
12	Maliya	1	Khirsara Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
		2	Maliya Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	250
		3	Khirsara Group Multipurpose Co-operative Society Ltd.	100
13	Wankaner	1	Wankaner Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd.	500

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 15.3

NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OF THE FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA AS ON 1-1-1971

Location		Taluka	No. of Godowns	Capacity in Metric Tonnes
1		2	3	4
1	Rajkot	Rajkot	1	15,027
2	Morvi	Morvi	1	1,240
3	Gondal	Gondal	1	1,450
		Total	3	17,717

Source :

Food Corporation of India, Regional Office, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 16.1

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre ; Rajkot

(in Rs. per Kg.)

Commodity		January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Cereals	Rice (Medium)	1.80	1.77	1.77	1.77	1.75	1.80	1.77	1.73	1.70	1.65	1.65	1.40
	Wheat „	1.23	1.25	1.30	1.15	1.07	1.20	1.07	1.03	1.00	1.00	1.10	1.10
	Jowar	0.85	0.85	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.97	0.90	0.77	0.70	0.60	0.50	0.50
	Bajri	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.95	0.95	0.93	0.90	0.83	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.70
Pulses	Gram	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.33	1.25	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40	1.40
	Arhar (Dal)	1.67	1.77	1.77	1.70	1.73	1.80	1.95	1.90	2.10	2.15	2.20	2.20
	Moong	1.30	1.27	1.30	1.35	1.40	1.57	1.45	1.40	1.33	1.40	1.35	1.30
	Udid	1.30	1.30	1.35	1.33	1.30	1.30	1.30	1.33	1.37	1.40	1.33	1.30

Source :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	101	105	101	100	103	106	102
1962	103	109	104	101	108	109	104
1963	105	111	109	101	109	114	107
1964	124	112	112	102	119	119	121
1965	135	118	120	104	120	126	129
1966	150	125	126	106	120	138	140
1967	189	135	132	109	125	151	167
1968	180	148	140	110	130	159	165
1969	181	149	147	112	135	162	167
1970	189	159	152	114	148	172	175
January 1970	181	157	153	114	144	169	170
February 1970	182	157	152	114	144	169	170
March 1970	184	157	152	114	144	169	171
April 1970	187	158	152	114	145	170	174
May 1970	191	158	152	114	145	171	176
June 1970	193	158	150	114	145	174	177
July 1970	190	158	150	115	146	172	175
August 1970	188	157	150	115	148	173	174
September 1970	192	160	151	115	148	176	177
October 1970	196	158	153	115	151	177	181
November 1970	190	165	153	115	157	175	177
December 1970	190	165	154	115	158	175	177

Source :
Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 16.2 *Concld.*

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR-*Concld.*

Centre : Bhavnagar Average for Year/Month	Food	Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants	Fuel and lighting	Housing	Clothing, bedding and footwear	Miscellaneous	General
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1961	102	100	101	100	100	103	102
1962	105	102	101	101	101	105	104
1963	105	118	104	103	101	108	105
1964	122	122	111	104	103	109	117
1965	142	124	123	103	109	117	132
1966	156	129	130	107	114	129	143
1967	188	140	144	110	142	159	171
1968	192	152	158	116	158	161	177
1969	191	148	153	120	165	159	176
1970	198	151	145	123	187	180	185
January 1970	196	149	151	122	174	171	182
February 1970	197	149	149	122	183	171	183
March 1970	199	149	150	122	183	172	184
April 1970	199	150	146	122	184	178	185
May 1970	199	150	143	122	187	179	185
June 1970	197	150	142	122	187	179	184
July 1970	199	150	140	124	189	179	185
August 1970	202	150	142	124	190	181	188
September 1970	204	150	143	124	190	184	190
October 1970	200	150	144	124	192	185	188
November 1970	195	150	145	124	195	188	185
December 1970	193	168	146	124	195	189	185

Source :

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

Sl. No.	Classification	Number	Authorised Capital	Subscribed Capital
1	2	3	4	5
1	Agriculture and allied activities	..	..	..
2	Mining and Quarrying	2	2,800	2,217
3	Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products there of	18	30,015	14,167
4	Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof	23	31,950	5,215
5	Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified	6	9,550	6,081
6	Construction and Utilities	1	2,000	578
7	Commerce (Trade and Finance)	15	11,946	6,576
8	Transport, Communications and Storage	..	..	..
9	Community and Business services	5	100	79
10	Personal and other services	1	500	8
	Total	71	88,861	34,921

Source :

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
	Total	**32**	**37**	**70**

Sl. No.	Category of Banks	1960	1965	1970
1	2	3	4	5
1	Scheduled Banks	31	37	70
2	Non-Scheduled Banks	1@	..	..

@ The Wankaner Bank, Wankaner, amalgamated with The Dena Bank on the 17th June, 1961.

Source :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

Sl. No.	Items	Years 1960-61	1965-66	1969-70
1	2	3	4	5
	Total A	**10**	**10**	**7**
	B	**22**	**23**	**40**
1 (a)	Number of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
2 (a)	Number of State Land Development Banks ..	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of State Land Development Banks ..	12	13	13
3 (a)	Number of District Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1
(b)	Branches of District Co-operative Banks ..	9	9	25
4 (a)	Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	..
(b)	Branches of Industrial Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	1
5 (a)	Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
(b)	Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	..	..	..
6 (a)	Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	2	2	..
(b)	Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks ..	..	..	..
7 (a)	Number of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	6	6	6
(b)	Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks ..	1	1	1

Source :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

Sl. No.	Year	No. of Life Insurance Policies issued	Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs)	No. of Autho-rised agents
1	2	3	4	5
1	1961	7,120	230.90	550
2	1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963)	9,592	311.22	632
3	1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964)	8,705	285.11	700
4	1964-65	7,277	303.48	757
5	1965-66	6,538	286.13	670
6	1966-67	5,351	251.33	618
7	1967-68	5,796	378.78	586
8	1968-69	4,861	393.23	532
9	1969-70	5,430	531.67	554
10	1970-71	7,028	619.64	545

Note :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

Source :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			RAJKOT TALUKA		
1	Rajkot	Ramnath Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	50,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
2	Sardhar	Sardhar Lokmela	Shravan Vad 14-15 (Amas) (August)	15,000-20,000	Rajkot, 29 Km. Bus.
3	Madhapar	Ishwaria Mahadev fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	10,000	Rajkot 6.1/2 Km. Bus.
4	Rajkot	Shitla Mata fair-Shitla Saptami	Shravan Sud 7 (August)	6,000-7,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
5	Nagalpar	Nag Panchami	Shravan Vad 5 (August)	4,000	Khorana, 3 Km.
			JASDAN TALUKA		
6	Pipalia Som	Ghela Somnath fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	30,000	Kalasar, 9.1/2 Km. Bus.
7	Atkot	Ambaji fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7-8 (August)	10,000	Jasdan, 9.1/2 Km. Bus.
8	Gundala (Jas)	Bileshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	6,000	Vinchhiya, 6.1/2 Km. Bus.
9	Chitaliya	Shitla Mata fair-Shitla Saptami	Shravan Sud 7 & Vad 7 (August)	5,000-7,000	Jasdan, 3 Km.
10	Bhadla	Bhidbhanjan Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 Bhadrapad Sud 1 (August-September)	5,000	Jasdan, 26 Km. Bus.
11	Madava	Madaveshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	4,000	Kalasar, 9.1/2 Km.
12	Bhandaria	Adheswar Mahadev fair	Bhadrapad Sud 11 (September)	3,000	Jasdan, 32 Km.
13	Lakhavad Nani	Shankhodhar fair, Mahashivaratri.	Magh Vad 14 (February)	3,000	Jasdan, 9.1/2 Km. Bus.
14	Kanesara	Kamnath Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Jasdan, 11 Km.
15	Ambardi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,500	Jasdan, 32 Km.
			PADDHARI MAHAL		
16	Sarapdad	Shitla Saptami, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August)	10,000	Paddhari, 9.1/2 Km. Bus
17	Ukarda	Jadeshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 14, 15 (Amas) (August)	8,000-10,000	Paddhari, 6.1/2 Km.
18	Visaman	Sarmalia fair	First Monday of Shravan (August)	1,200	Hadmatia, 5 Km. Bus.
			GONDAL TALUKA		
19	Gondal	Sharad Purnima	Ashvin Sud 15 (October)	20,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
20	Gondal	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
21	Derdi	Dudheswar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
22	Vora Kotda	Bileshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	2,500	Gondal 8 Km.
23	Lunivav	Kabir Panth fair	Bhadrapad Sud 15 (September)	2,000	Ribda, 6.1/2 Km. Bus.
24	Dalia	Daleshwar fair Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August)	2,000	Ribda, 8 Km. Bus.
25	Hadmadia	Ashadhi Bij	Ashadh Sud 2 (July)	200	Gondal, 16 Km. Bus.
			LODHIKA MAHAL		
26	Lodhika	Satam-Atham fair Shitla Satam-Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August)	8,000-10,000	Rajkot, 19 Km. Bus.
27	Pardi	Shitla mata fair. Shitla Saptami	Shravan Vad 7 (August)	1,000-1,500	Kotharia. 8 Km. Bus.
			KOTDA SANGANI MAHAL		
28	Kotda Sangani	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000	Gondal. 12.1/2 Km. Bus.

FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Village/Place where held	Name/Occasion of fair or festival	Date of fair/festival	Estimated congregation/ Number of participants	Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services
1	2	3	4	5	6
			MORVI TALUKA		
29	Rataleshwar	Rataleshwar fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	50,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
30	Morvi	Dhudeshwar fair, Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	45,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
31	Tankara	Mahashivratri	Magh Vad 14 (February)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
32	Tankara	Shitla Saptami. Gokulash-tami, (Janmashtami)	Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August)	4,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
33	Hadmatia	Palan Pir fair	Bhadrapad Vad 9, 11 (September)	1,500	Tankara, 6.1/2 Km.
34	Biliya	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	700	Barwala 2.1/4 Km.
			WANKANER TALUKA		
35	Wankaner	Dholeshwar fair. Sitla Saptami & Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
36	Wankaner	Jadeshwar fair	Second Monday of Shravan (August)	10,000-15,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
37	Wankaner	Naga Bava fair	Shravan Vad 10 (August)	5,000	Rly. Stn. Bus.
38	Mesaria	Jala Bhagat fair	Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September)	2,000-2,500	Daldi, 9.1/2 Km. Bus.
			JETPUR TALUKA		
39	Jetpur	Lokmela	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	30,000-35,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
40	Kerali	Jadeshwar Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	5,000	Virpur, 12.1/2 Km.
41	Virpur	Jalaram Jayanti	Kartik Sud 7, 8, 9 (November)	3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
			DHORAJI TALUKA		
42	Patan Vav	Matri Mata fair	Shravan Vad 15 & Bhadrapad Sud 1, 2 (August-September)	10,000	Dhoraji, 19 Km. Bus
43	Supedi	Bhim Agiarash	Jyeshta Sud 11 (June)	800-1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
44	Supedi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	800-1,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
			UPLETA TALUKA		
45	Paneli (Moti)	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	15,000-20,000	Rly, Stn. Bus
46	Upleta	Bhim Agiarash	Jyeshta Sud 11 (June)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
47	Upleta	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August)	10,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
48	Dhank	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	7,000-8,000	Paneli. 11 Km. Bus
49	Khakhi Jalia	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	2,000-3,000	Rly. Stn. Bus
50	Hariyasan	Ramde Pir fair	Bhadrapad Vad 11 (Septembr)	2,000	Paneli, 6.1/2 Km.
51	Hadfodi	Janmashtami	Shravan Vad 8 (August)	1,000	Upleta, 9.1/2 Km. Bus
52	Pransla	Mahadev fair	Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August)	200-300	Paneli, 32 Km.

Note :

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calender also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calender followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.
3. Km.=Kilometres.

Source :

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

ANCIENT MONUMENTS

Sl. No.	Monuments	Name of the Town/ Village/Place	Period of architecture to which it belongs	Description
1	2	3	4	5
1	Dhank Caves	Dhank	1st-2nd Cent. A.D.	Caves.
2	Old Darbargadh	Dhorají	Unknown	Palace
3	Temple	Supedi	C. 17th Cent.	Temples
4	Copper Plates of Morvi Darbargadh	Morvi	Unknown	Inscription
5	Kuber Vav	Morvi	C. 17th Cent.	Stepwell
6	Stepwell	Bhadla	Unknown	Stepwell
7	Inscription	Jasdan (Darbargadh)	1,236 A. D.	Inscription
8	Caves	Dingthalo Dunger	C. 4th Cent.	Caves
9	Lakhafulani's Palia	Atkot	Unknown	Memorial Stone.
10	Shilalekh at Jadeshwar Mahadev	Wankaner	1,840 A. D.	Inscription

Source :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

SECTION II
CENSUS TABLES
(BASED ON FULL COUNT)

INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I	Area, Houses and Population
Appendix I to Table A-I	Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District
Annexure to Appendix I	Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I
Appendix II to Table A-I	Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000
Appendix III to Table A-I	Houseless and Institutional Population
A-II	Decadal Variation in Population since 1901
Appendix to Table A-II	District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

A-III	Villages classified by population
Appendix to Tabe A-III	Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level
A-IV	Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901
Appendix I to Table A-IV	New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971
Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971
Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV	List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971
Appendix II to Table A-IV	Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area
Special Appendix to Table A-IV	Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A	Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups
B-II	Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V	Mother Tongue
C-VII	Religion
C-VIII Part A	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A	Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates
C-VIII Part B	Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes
Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B	Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I	Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types
E-II Part A	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment
E-II Part B	Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment
E-II Part C	Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment

E-III	Distribution of Trade/Commercial Eestablishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment.
E-IV	Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was-called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration (a fortnight in 1961) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows.

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a minimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are differe nt situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

Census House

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

Household

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

Institutional Household

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

Establishment

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Main Activity

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

Worker

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

Cultivator

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

Agricultural Labourer

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

Household Industry

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Age

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

Religion

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism
I Islam
C Christianity
S Sikhism
B Buddhism
J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

Mother Tongue

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the table.

A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures, of less than one Km2.; given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book Volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-Series given in the present Volume, there is a slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomerations'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

Appendix I

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

Appendix II

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

Appendix III

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately

A-II Decadal Variation in population since 1901.

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000-9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

I	II
Less than 200	2,000-4,999
200-499	5,000-9,999
500-999	
1,000-1,999	

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0-499, 500-1,999, 2,000-4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size; I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000-99,999; III-Population of 20,000-49,999; IV-Population of 10,000-19,999; V-Population of 5,000-9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

Sl. No.	Town/Urban Agglomeration	Taluka/Mahal	Class/Sl. No. of A-IV	Page No.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Dhoraji	Dhoraji	II/2(i)	77	
2	Gondal	Gondal	II/3(i)	77	
3	Jasdan	Jasdan	IV/1	78	
4	Jetalsar	Jetpur	V/1	78	
5	Jetpur	Jetpur	III/1(i)	78	
6	Morvi	Morvi	II/1	76	
7	Paddhari	Paddhari	V/4	79	
8	Rajkot	Rajkot	I/1	76	
9	Tankara	Morvi	V/3	79	
10	Upleta	Upleta	III/2	78	
11	Vinchhiya	Jasdan	V/2	78	
12	Wankaner	Wankaner	III/3	78	

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km.²	Population per Km.²	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of house-holds	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	†11,203.0	145	859	6	12	255,073	261,125	1,624,072	834,014	790,058
	R	10,957.2	91	859	6	..	150,887	155,127	1,000,836	512,536	488,300
	U	245.8	2,536	..	..	12	104,186	105,998	623,236	321,478	301,758
Rajkot Taluka	T	1,057.8	371	93	1	1	64,482	65,481	392,084	203,647	188,437
	R	997.6	92	93	1	..	13,767	13,980	91,472	47,119	44,353
	U	60.2	4,998	..	..	1	50,715	51,501	300,612	156,528	144,084
Rajkot M	U	60.15	4,998	..	..	1	50,715	51,501	300,612	156,528	144,084
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	447.0	91	41	..	..	6,189	6,282	40,502	20,788	19,714
Gondal Taluka	T	1,193.5	148	81	..	1	27,745	27,826	176,463	90,836	85,627
	R	1,186.2	102	81	..	..	18,586	18,611	121,134	62,012	59,122
	U	7.3	7,590	..	..	1	9,159	9,215	55,329	28,824	26,505
Gondal Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	9,159	9,215	55,329	28,824	26,505
(i) Gondal M	U	7.29	7,535	..	..	1	9,087	9,143	54,928	28,614	26,314
(ii) Gondal O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	72	72	401	210	191
Jetpur Taluka	T	679.0	186	47	..	2	18,921	19,456	126,544	65,128	61,416
	R	646.7	116	47	..	..	10,693	10,988	75,094	38,709	36,385
	U	32.3	1,594	..	..	2	8,228	8,468	51,450	26,419	25,031
Jetpur Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	6,574	6,738	41,943	21,427	20,516
(i) Jetpur M	U	10.36	4,047	..	..	1	6,570	6,734	41,926	21,411	20,515
(ii) Jetpur O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	4	4	17	16	1
Jetalsar V.P.	U	21.91	434	..	..	1	1,654	1,730	9,507	4,992	4,515
Dhoraji Taluka	T	484.0	247	30	..	1	19,245	20,214	119,357	60,121	59,236
	R	468.5	127	30	..	..	9,342	10,038	59,277	30,351	28,926
	U	15.5	3,866	..	..	1	9,903	10,176	60,080	29,770	30,310
Dhoraji Urban Agglomeration	U	N.A.	..	..	..	1	9,903	10,176	60,080	29,770	30,310
(i) Dhoraji M	U	15.54	3,846	..	..	1	9,855	10,109	59,773	29,611	30,162
(ii) Dhoraji O.G.	U	N.A.	..	..	..	..	48	67	307	159	148
Upleta Taluka	T	793.3	174	53	3	1	21,986	23,090	137,793	69,999	67,794
	R	789.2	130	53	3	..	16,294	17,242	102,467	52,292	50,175
	U	4.1	8,658	..	..	1	5,692	5,848	35,326	17,707	17,619
Upleta M	U	4.08	8,658	..	..	1	5,692	5,848	35,326	17,707	17,619
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	567.4	93	46	1	..	7,702	7,969	52,659	27,065	25,594
Lodhika Mahal	R	373.2	80	38	..	..	4,387	4,453	29,966	15,294	14,672
Paddhari Mahal	T	645.6	79	61	..	1	7,478	7,625	51,229	25,960	25,269
	R	629.5	73	61	..	..	6,648	6,758	45,909	23,264	22,645
	U	16.1	330	..	..	1	830	867	5,320	2,696	2,624
Paddhari V.P.	U	16.12	330	..	..	1	830	867	5,320	2,696	2,624
Morvi Taluka	T	1,697.3	120	121	..	2	31,071	31,876	203,521	104,386	99,135
	R	1,654.3	83	121	..	..	19,717	20,416	136,873	69,611	67,262
	U	43.0	1,550	..	..	2	11,354	11,460	66,648	34,775	31,873
Morvi M	U	8.62	7,074	..	..	1	10,440	10,541	60,976	31,863	29,113

A–I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION–*Concld.*

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Area in Km².	Population per Km².	Number of Villages		No. of towns	No. of occupied residential houses	No. of household	Population		
				Inhabited	Uninhabited				Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Tankara V. P.	U	34.38	165	..	..	1	914	919	5,672	2,912	2,760
Maliya Taluka	R	770.0	76	47	..	..	9,263	9,492	58,771	29,951	28,820
Wankaner Taluka	T	1,117.7	93	101	..	1	16,555	17,121	103,391	52,885	50,506
	R	1,113.2	68	101	..	..	11,533	11,994	75,390	38,621	36,769
	U	4.5	6,181	..	..	1	5,022	5,127	28,001	14,264	13,737
Wankaner M.	U	4.53	6,181	..	..	1	5,022	5,127	28,001	14,264	13,737
Jasdan Taluka	T	1,326.5	99	100	1	2	20,049	20,240	131,792	67,954	63,838
	R	1,263.7	88	100	1	..	16,766	16,904	111,322	57,459	53,863
	U	62.8	326	..	..	2	3,283	3,336	20,470	10,495	9,975
Jasdan N. P.	U	44.28	331	..	..	1	2,301	2,341	14,661	7,579	7,082
Vinchhiya V. P.	U	18.54	313	..	..	1	982	995	5,809	2,916	2,893

Note :—

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
O. G. = Out Growth

APPENDIX–I

Statement showing 1961 territorial units constituting the present set up of Rajkot District

District/Taluka/ Mahal/ (1971 Census)	1961 Territorial Unit	Area added		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal from which area is subtracted	Area which has been subtracted		Name of State/ District/Taluka/ Mahal to which area is added	Net gain/loss + (gain) — (loss) in Km.²
		Name	Area in Km.²		Name	Area in Km.²		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rajkot District	As in 1961	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jetpur Taluka	As in 1961 [1]	(i) Lunagra	11.3	Jamkandorna Taluka	..	..	..	(+) 11.3
Upleta Taluka	Upleta Mahal [1]	(ii) Timbdi	21.3	Jamkandorna Taluka	..	..	..	(+) 21.3
Jamkandorna Mahal	As in 1961	..	..	..	[2] (i) Lunagra (ii) Timbdi	11.3 21.3	Jetpur Taluka Upleta Taluka	(—) 32.6
Paddhari Mahal	As in 1961 [3]	Dahinsarda (Aji)	9.9	Morvi Taluka	..	..	..	(+) 9.9
Morvi Taluka	As in 1961	..	..	..	[4] Dahinsarda (Aji)	9.9	Paddhari Mahal	(—) 9.9

Note :

In this Appendix only those Talukas/Mahals have been shown which have undergone changes in jurisdiction since 1961.

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

ANNEXURE TO APPENDIX I

Statement showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I

Symbol No. Given in Appendix-I	Name of village	Sl. No. in 1961 Handbook	Area in Km.² (wherever available)
1	2	3	4
[1]	(i) Lunagra	42	11.3
[1]	(ii) Timbdi	12	21.3
[2]	As in [1] (i) and [1] (ii) above		
[3]	Dahinsarda (Aji)	97	9.9
[4]	As in [3] above		

APPENDIX II

Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

Note [1]—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded.

District/ Taluka/ Mahal	Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over			Towns with a Population of under 5,000		
	Number	Population	Percentage of total Rural Population of the district	Number	Population	Percentage of total Urban Population of the district
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**14**	**1,04,000**	**10.39**	..	..	..
Gondal	5	31,346	3.13	..	..	..
Jetpur	1	6,015	0.60	..	..	..
Dhoraji	2	13,414	1.34	..	..	..
Upleta	4	39,098	3.91	..	..	..
Jamkandorna	1	6,674	0.67	..	..	..
Maliya	1	7,453	0.74	..	..	..

A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

APPENDIX III

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females	No. of house-holds	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**T**	**4,732**	**19,563**	**11,185**	**8,378**	**546**	**9,845**	**7,717**	**2,128**
	R	**3,490**	**15,665**	**8,816**	**6,849**	**42**	**585**	**465**	**120**
	U	**1,242**	**3,898**	**2,369**	**1,529**	**504**	**9,260**	**7,252**	**2,008**
Rajkot Taluka	T	600	1,626	1,048	578	287	6,115	4,369	1,746
	R	136	751	390	361	3	101	101	..
	U	464	875	658	217	284	6,014	4,268	1,746
Rajkot City M	U	464	875	658	217	284	6,014	4,268	1,746
Kotda Sangani Mahal	T	75	457	244	213	10	45	32	13
	R	75	457	244	213	10	45	32	13
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gondal Taluka	T	265	1,120	618	502	94	1,371	1,195	176
	R	220	1,010	546	464	6	12	8	4
	U	45	110	72	38	88	1,359	1,187	172

APPENDIX III-*Contd.*

Houseless and Institutional Population

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City	Total Rural Urban	Houseless Population				Institutional Population			
		No. of households	Persons	Males	Females	No. of households	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Jetpur Taluka	T	748	3,238	1,965	1,273	15	63	60	3
	R	589	2,521	1,568	953	..	..	..	..
	U	159	717	397	320	15	63	60	3
Dhoraji Taluka	T	895	3,813	2,168	1,645	18	498	448	50
	R	632	2,866	1,620	1,246	..	..	..	..
	U	263	947	548	399	18	498	448	50
Upleta Taluka	T	1,111	4,635	2,582	2,053	7	77	77	..
	R	979	4,006	2,230	1,776	2	9	9	...
	U	132	629	352	277	5	68	68	..
Jamkandorna Mahal	T	252	1,182	659	523	..	..	..	...
	R	252	1,182	659	523	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lodhika Mahal	T	49	228	123	105	1	251	168	83
	R	49	228	123	105	1	251	168	83
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
Paddhari Mahal	T	116	562	287	275	1	9	9	...
	R	77	360	194	166	1	9	9	..
	U	39	202	93	109	...	..	...	...
Morvi Taluka	T	206	954	536	418	86	1,124	1,097	27
	R	174	874	482	392	5	20	15	5
	U	32	80	54	26	81	1,104	1,082	22
Maliya Taluka	T	127	585	313	272	..	..	..	...
	R	127	585	313	272	..	..	..	..
	U	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	134	545	298	247	13	164	146	18
	R	72	353	190	163	6	46	33	13
	U	62	192	108	84	7	118	113	5
Jasdan Taluka	T	154	618	344	274	14	128	116	12
	R	108	472	257	215	8	92	90	2
	U	46	146	87	59	6	36	26	10

Note :

M stands for Municipality.

A-II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

District	Year	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajkot	1901	500,686	..	..	254,190	246,496
	1911	590,389	+ 89,703	+17.92	298,440	291,949
	1921	586,561	— 3,828	— 0.65	295,653	290,908
	1931	678,820	+ 92,259	+15.73	343,801	335,019
	1941	799,863	+121,043	+17.83	404,491	395,372
	1951	930,024	+130,161	+16.27	467,926	462,098
	1961	1,208,519	+278,495	+29.94	615,661	592,858
	1971	1,624,072	+415,553	+34.39	834,014	790,058

A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX

District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971

District	Area in 1971 (Km.²)	1971 Population	Area in 1961 (Km.²)	1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961	Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971	Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rajkot	11,203.0	1,624,072	11,883.0	1,208,519	1,208,519	—

I—Villages with less

District/Taluka/Mahal		Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 200			200–499		
			Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population		No.	Population	
							Males	Females		Males	Females
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RAJKOT DISTRICT		**859**	**1,000,836**	**512,536**	**488,300**	**24**	**1,417**	**1,245**	**168**	**31,229**	**29,537**
1	Rajkot	93	91,472	47,119	44,353	3	163	144	19	3,822	3,537
2	Kotda Sangani	41	40,502	20,788	19,714	..	..	..	9	1,686	1,497
3	Gondal	81	121,134	62,012	59,122	2	48	49	6	1,123	1,142
4	Jetpur	47	75,094	38,709	36,385	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Dhoraji	30	59,277	30,351	28,926	1	66	53	1	192	180
6	Upleta	53	102,467	52,292	50,175	4	140	125	4	697	654
7	Jamkandorna	46	52,659	27,065	25,594	—	..	..	14	2,584	2,490
8	Lodhika	38	29,966	15,294	14,672	2	138	137	12	2,067	1,991
9	Paddhari	61	45,909	23,264	22,645	1	44	41	26	4,527	4,366
10	Morvi	121	136,873	69,611	67,262	1	49	51	12	2,261	2,182
11	Maliya	47	58,771	29,951	28,820	2	173	150	9	1,720	1,618
12	Wankaner	101	75,390	38,621	36,769	7	494	409	39	7,153	6,720
13	Jasdan	100	111,322	57,459	53,863	1	102	86	17	3,397	3,160

A—III

Villages with

District	Total number of inhabited villages	Total Rural Population			Less than 499		
		Persons	Males	Females	No.	Population	
						Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
RAJKOT	859	1,000,836	512,536	488,300	192	32,646	30,782

BY POPULATION

than 2,000 population						II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999						III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above			
500—999			1,000—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000—9,999			10,000 and above			
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population		
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
301	**110,301**	**104,555**	**263**	**189,198**	**180,597**	**89**	**127,527**	**121,230**	**13**	**44,926**	**43,498**	**1**	**7,938**	**7,638**	
41	15,212	14,106	22	16,412	15,622	8	11,510	10,944	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
17	6,223	5,831	11	6,812	6,481	4	6,067	5,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
30	11,498	10,772	31	22,754	21,644	7	10,627	10,131	5	15,962	15,384	..	..	..	3
15	5,312	5,010	20	15,540	14,622	11	14,741	13,854	1	3,116	2,899	..	..	..	4
6	1,968	1,940	13	10,914	10,113	7	10,454	9,983	2	6,757	6,657	..	..	..	5
13	4,838	4,576	18	13,606	13,197	10	13,202	12,334	3	11,871	11,651	1	7,938	7,638	6
10	3,428	3,268	16	11,627	11,004	5	5,977	5,607	1	3,449	3,225	..	..	..	7
14	4,907	4,795	9	6,515	6,273	1	1,667	1,476	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
19	6,626	6,357	13	9,266	9,126	2	2,801	2,755	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
48	18,352	17,859	49	33,681	32,768	11	15,268	14,402	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
18	7,050	6,611	11	7,125	6,922	6	10,112	9,837	1	3,771	3,682	..	..	..	11
27	9,142	8,669	23	15,614	14,901	5	6,218	6,070	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
43	15,745	14,761	27	19,332	17,924	12	18,683	17,932	..	..	..	..	..	..	13

—APPENDIX

population								
500—1,999			2,000—4,999			5,000 and above		
No.	Population		No.	Population		No.	Population	
	Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
564	**299,499**	**285,152**	**89**	**127,527**	**121,230**	**14**	**52,864**	**51,136**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.^{2}	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
					ALL CLASSES					
					3 Urban Agglomerations and 9 Towns					
			1901			135,327	..	..	67,621	67,706
			1911			128,194	— 7,133	— 5.27	62,502	65,692
			1921			144,625	+16,431	+12.82	70,911	73,714
			1931			185,441	+40,816	+28.22	92,437	93,004
			1941			245,652	+60,211	+32.47	132,524	122,128
			1951			338,050	+92,398	+37.61	168,058	169,992
			1961			439,970	+101,920	+30.15	224,481	215,489
			1971			623,236	+183,266	+41.65	321,478	301,758
					CLASS I (100,000 and above)–1 Town					
1	†Rajkot	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	36,151	..	..	19,198	16,953
			1911	M	N.A.	34,194	— 1,957	— 5.41	17,673	16,521
			1921	M	N.A.	45,845	+11,651	+34.07	23,788	22,057
			1931	M	N.A.	59,112	+13,267	+28.94	30,653	28,459
			1941	M	N.A.	66,353	+ 7,241	+12.25	33,865	32,488
			1951	M	65.01	132,069	+65,716	+99.04	67,230	64,839
			1961	M	N.A.	194,145	+62,076	+47.00	100,735	93,410
			1971	M	60.15	300,612	+106,467	+54.84	156,528	144,084
					CLASS II (50,000–99,999)–2 Urban Agglomeration and 1 Town					
1	Morvi	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	17,820	..	..	8,929	8,891
			1911	M	N.A.	14,962	— 2,858	—16.04	7,316	7,646
			1921	M	N.A.	13,115	— 1,847	—12.34	6,373	6,742
			1931	M	N.A.	18,934	+ 5,819	+44.37	9,363	9,571
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	37,048	+18,114	+95.67	19,081	17,967
			1951	M	44.03	40,722	+ 3,674	+ 9.92	20,386	20,336
			1961	M	9.71	50,192	+ 9,470	+23.26	25,943	24,249
			1971	M	8.62	53,976	+10,784	+21.49	31,863	29,113
2	Dhoraji Urban Agglomeration	Rajkot	1901			24,815	..	..	11,619	13,196
			1911			24,116	— 699	— 2.82	10,950	13,166
			1921			25,666	+ 1,550	+ 6.43	11,654	14,012
			1931			29,302	+ 3,636	+14.17	13,813	15,489
			1941			37,647	+8,345	+28.48	18,757	18,890
			1951			43,787	+6,140	+16.31	20,939	22,848
			1961			48,951	+5,164	+11.79	23,882	25,069
			1971		N.A.	60,080	+11,129	+22.73	29,770	30,310

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3		5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(i) Dhoraji	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	24,815	..	..	11,619	13,196
			1911	M	N.A.	24,116	— 699	— 2.82	10,950	13,166
			1921	M	N.A.	25,666	+ 1,550	+ 6.43	11,654	14,012
			1931	M	N.A.	29,302	+ 3,636	+14.17	13,813	15,489
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	37,647	+ 8,345	+28.48	18,757	18,890
			1951	M	76.92	43,787	+ 6,140	+16.31	20,939	22,848
			1961	M	15.54	48,951	+ 5,164	+11.79	23,882	25,069
			1971	M	15.54	59,773	+10,822	+22.11	29,611	30,162
	(ii) Dhoraji	Rajkot	1971	O.G.	N.A.	307	..	..	159	148
3	**Gondal Urban Agglomeration**	**Rajkot**	**1901**			**19,592**	..	..	**10,012**	**9,580**
			1911			**15,141**	— 4,451	—22.72	**7,668**	**7,473**
			1921			**17,418**	+ 2,277	+15.04	**8,670**	**8,748**
			1931			**24,573**	+ 7,155	+41.08	**12,603**	**11,970**
			1941			**30,553**	+ 5,980	+24.34	**15,419**	**15,134**
			1951			**37,046**	+ 6,493	+21.25	**18,549**	**18,497**
			1961			**45,069**	+ 8,023	+21.66	**23,324**	**21,745**
			1971		N.A.	**55,329**	+10,260	+22.77	**28,824**	**26,505**
	(i) Gondal	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	19,592	..	..	10,012	9,580
			1911	M	N.A.	15,141	—4,451	—22.72	7,668	7,473
			1921	M	N.A.	17,418	+2,277	+15.04	8,670	8,748
			1931	M	N.A.	24,573	+7,155	+41,08	12,603	11,970
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	30,553	+5,980	+24.34	15,419	15,134
			1951	M	74.59	37,046	+6,493	+21.25	18,549	18,497
			1961	M	6.48	45,069	+8,023	+21.66	23,324	21,745
			1971	M	7.29	54,928	+9,859	+21.88	28,614	26,314
	(ii) Gondal	Rajkot	1971	O.G.	N.A.	401	...	...	210	191

CLASS III (20,000-49,999)-1 Urban Agglomeration and 2 Towns

	Jetpur Urban Agglomeration	**Rajkot**	**1901**			**15,919**	..	..	**7,663**	**8,256**
			1911			**16,513**	+ 594	+ 3.73	**7,674**	**8,839**
			1921			**18,694**	+ 2,181	+13.21	**8,967**	**9,727**
			1931			**22,973**	+ 4,279	+22.89	**11,102**	**11,871**
			1941			**28,406**	+ 5,433	+23.65	**13,690**	**14,716**
			1951			**28,444**	+ 38	+ 0.13	**13,932**	**14,512**
			1961			**31,186**	+ 2,742	+ 9.64	**15,678**	**15,508**
			1971		**N.A.**	**41,943**	+10,757	+34.49	**21,427**	**20,516**

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	(i) Jetpur	Rajkot	1901	N.A.	N.A.	15,919	..	..	7,663	8,256
			1911	N.A.	N.A.	16,513	+ 594	+ 3.73	7,674	8,839
			1921	N.A.	N.A.	18,694	+ 2,181	+13.21	8,967	9,727
			1931	N.A.	N.A.	22,973	+ 4,279	+22.89	11,102	11,871
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	28,406	+ 5,433	+23.65	13,690	14,716
			1951	M	36.26	28,444	+ 38	+ 0.13	13,932	14,512
			1961	M	10.36	31,186	+ 2,742	+ 9.64	15,678	15,508
			1971	M	10.36	41,926	+10,740	+34.44	21,411	20,515
	(ii) Jetpur	Rajkot	1971	O.G.	N.A	17	...	..	16	1
2	Upleta	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	9,429	..	...	4,408	5,021
			1911	M	N.A.	10,185	+ 756	+ 8.02	4,617	5,568
			1921	M	N.A.	9,974	— 211	— 2.07	4,547	5,427
			1931	M	N.A.	13,404	+ 3,430	+34.39	6,307	7,097
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	17,291	+ 3,887	+29.00	8,255	9,036
			1951	M	55.69	22,736	+ 5,445	+31.49	10,530	12,206
			1961	M	3.11	27,613	+ 4,877	+21.45	13,247	14,366
			1971	M	4.08	35,326	+ 7,713	+27.93	17,707	17,619
3	Wankaner	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	6,973	..	..	3,416	3,557
			1911	M	N.A.	7,887	+ 914	+13.11	3,955	3,932
			1921	M	N.A.	8,596	+ 709	+ 8.99	4,212	4,384
			1931	M	N.A.	11,136	+ 2,540	+29.55	5,502	5,634
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	17,230	+ 6,094	+54.72	8,888	8,342
			1951	M	15.80	16,769	— 461	— 2.68	8,280	8,489
			1961	M	N.A.	22,509	+ 5,740	+34.23	11,337	11,172
			1971	M	4.53	28,001	+ 5,492	+24.40	14,264	13,737
					CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-1 Town					
1	Jasdan	Rajkot	1901	M	N.A.	4,628	..	..	2,376	2,252
			1911	M	N.A.	5,196	+ 568	+12.27	2,649	2,547
			1921	M	N.A.	5,317	+ 121	+ 2.33	2,700	2,617
			1931	M	N.A.	6,007	+ 690	+12.98	3,094	2,913
			1941	N.A.	N.A.	7,276	+ 1,269	+21.13	3,646	3,630
			1951	M	44.29	8,693	+ 1,417	+19.47	4,410	4,283
			1961	M	44.19	10,852	+ 2,159	+24.84	5,519	5,333
			1971	N.P.	44.28	14,661	+ 3,809	+35.10	7,579	7,082
					CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-4 Towns					
1	*Jetalsar*	Rajkot	1971	V.P.	21.91	9,507	..	..	4,992	4,515
2	Vinchhiya	Rajkot	1951	M	18.39	4,120	..	..	2,035	2,085
			1961	M	3.88	4,835	+ 715	+17.35	2,479	2,356
			1971	V.P.	18.54	5,809	+ 974	+20.14	2,916	2,893

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATION CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration	District	Year	Status of Town	Area in Km.²	Persons	Decade Variation	Percentage Decade Variation	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
3	Tankara	Rajkot	1941	N.A.	N.A.	3,848	..	..	1,923	1,925
			1951			Declassified				
			1961	M	5.18	4,618	..	..	2,337	2,281
			1971	V.P.	34.38	5,672	+ 1,054	+22.82	2,912	2,760
4	Paddhari	Rajkot	1951	M	16.06	3,664	..	..	1,767	1,897
			1961			Declassified				
			1971	V.P.	16.12	5,320	..	..	2,696	2,624

Note :

†Rajkot Civil Station which was treated as a separate urban unit in 1901 with a population of 8,992 (M 5,177, F 3,815), in 1911 with a population of 7, 782 (M 4, 406, F 3,376), in 1921 with a population of 9, 788 (M 5,419, F 4,369), in 1931 with a population of 11,627 (M 6,404, F 5, 223) and in 1941 with a population of 14, 175 (M 7,550, F 6,625) was merged with Rajkot Municipality in 1951.

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 Census are printed in italics.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases N.A. has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

P/V.P.	=	Village Panchayat
N.P.	=	Nagar Panchayat
M.	=	Municipality
O.G.	=	Out Growth
N.A.	=	Not Available

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATION CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX-I

New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971

District	New Town added in 1971				Town in 1961 which has been declassified as Rural in 1971			
	Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population		Name of Town	Area in Km.²	Population	
			1971	1961			1971	1961
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rajkot	1 Jetalsar	21.91	9,507	6,766	1 Maliya	5.18	7,453	5,830
	2 Paddhari	16.12	5.320	4,069	2 Jamkandorna	23.49	6,674	5,030
					3 Bhayavadar	0.54	15,576	12,318
					4 Vasavad	3.24	5,549	4,836

EXPLANATORY NOTE-A TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Each new town added in 1971 showing the name of village with its Land Revenue Record No, Area and Population as in 1961 now constituting town

District	Name of New Town	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1961	
				Area in Km.²	Census Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rajkot	Jetalsar	Jetalsar	14	(21.91)	6,766
	Paddhari	Paddhari	1	(16.12)	4,069

EXPLANATORY NOTE-B TO APPENDIX I TO TABLE A-IV

Town of 1961 which has been declassified in 1971 showing the name, area and population of the village into which it has been relapsed in 1971 Census

District	Name of 1961 Census town declassified in 1971	Constituent Villages			
		Name	Land Revenue Record No.	1971	
				Area in Km.²	Population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Rajkot	Maliya	Maliya	19	(61.08)	7,453
	Jamkandorna	Jamkandorna	27	(23.50)	6,674
	Bhayavadar	Bhayavadar	28	(93.75)	15,576
	Vasavad	Vasavad	75	(24.28)	5,549

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX I

LIST B

List of Places with a Population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1951 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971

Place	District	Area in Km.² in 1961	Population in 1961
1	2	3	4
Vasavad	Rajkot	3.24	4,836

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

APPENDIX II

Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reason for change in area

Name of Town	Area (in Km.²) 1961	Area (in Km.²) 1971	Population 1961	Population 1971	Reason for the change in area
1	2	3	4	5	6
RAJKOT DISTRICT					
Gondal	6.48	7.29	45,069	54,928	Jurisdictional change
Upleta	3.11	4.08	27,613	35,326	Jurisdictional change
Morvi	9.71	8.62	50,192	60,976	Revised Computation
Tankara	5.18	34.38	4,618	5,672	Jurisdictional change
Jasdan	44.19	44.28	10,852	14,661	Jurisdictional change
Vinchhiya	3.88	18.54	4,835	5,809	Jurisdictional change

A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

SPECIAL APPENDIX

Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census

Taluka/Mahal	Name of Town (area in acres)		Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit	
1	2		3	
Rajkot	(1) Rajkot	(14,863-14)	Rajkot Village	(14,863-14)
Gondal	(2) Gondal	(1,801-14)	Part of Gondal Village	(1,801-14)
Jetpur	(3) Jetpur	(2,559-38)	Part of Jetpur Village	(2,559-38)
	(4) Jetalsar	(5,413-31)	Jetalsar Village	(5,413-31)
Dhoraji	(5) Dhoraji	(3,839-37)	Part of Dhoraji Village	(3,839-37)
Upleta	(6) Upleta	(1,008-11)	Part of Upleta Village	(1,008-11)
Paddhari	(7) Paddhari	(3,982-19)	Paddhari Village	(3,982-19)
Morvi	(8) Morvi	(2,130-02)	Part of Morvi Village	(2,123-05)
			and Vajepur	(3-17)
			and Madhapar	(3-20)
	(9) Tankara	(8,494-11)	Tankara Village	(8,494-11)
Wankaner	(10) Wankaner	(1,119-15)	Part of Wankaner Village	(1,119-15)
Jasdan	(11) Jasdan	(10,940-31)	Jasdan Village	(10,940-31)
	(12) Vinchhiya	(4,582-26)	Vinchhiya Village	(4,582-26)

Note :

Towns treated as such for the first time in 1971 are printed in italics.

B-ECONOMIC TABLES

B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross-classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non-City Urban/Town/whom Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

B-I PART-A-WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

District	Total Rural Urban	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities	
			Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
RAJKOT	**Total**	Total	**1,624,072**	**834,014**	**790,058**	**410,082**	**72,079**	**174,551**	**34,308**	**46,677**	**22,411**	**14,538**	**1,109**
		0-14	717,563	372,580	344,983	22,496	7,680	12,400	4,353	5,104	2,735	1,792	137
		15-19	167,737	88,202	79,535	51,324	13,348	23,765	7,561	8,526	4,394	1,979	146
		20-24	133,688	68,637	65,051	58,804	11,124	22,745	6,037	6,552	3,155	1,585	114
		25-29	107.770	54,023	53,747	52,102	9,072	19,532	4,513	5,700	2,507	1,496	123
		30-39	187,713	96,625	91,088	94,289	14,884	36,504	6,194	9,570	4,436	3,122	249
		40-49	131,966	67,567	64,399	65,218	9,368	26,609	3,570	5,729	2,902	2,140	179
		50-59	89,406	45,047	44,359	40,908	4,428	19,133	1,419	3,449	1,495	1,448	110
		60+	88,059	41,220	46,839	24,892	2,168	13,855	660	2,043	785	976	51
		Age not stated	170	113	57	49	7	8	1	4	2	..	..
	Rural	Total	**1,000,836**	512,536	488,300	**264,655**	**58,840**	**165,096**	**33,106**	**43,257**	**21,180**	**11,682**	**899**
		0-14	458,503	237,630	220,873	19,382	7,197	12,001	4,247	4,928	2,663	1,570	114
		15-19	98,158	51,226	46,932	37,141	12,197	22 724	7,382	7,972	4,212	1,653	124
		20-24	75,300	38,065	37,235	35,795	9,487	21,545	5,863	6,081	2,989	1,243	93
		25-29	64,397	32,079	32,318	31,401	7,358	18,504	4,360	5,263	2,381	1,189	102
		30-39	112,633	58,121	54,512	57,060	11,213	34,455	5,902	8,816	4,136	2,468	204
		40-49	79,687	40,205	39,482	39,143	6,731	24,961	3,401	5,198	2,683	1,641	131
		50-59	56,257	28,521	27,736	26,784	3,117	17,975	1,333	3,131	1,392	1,147	89
		60+	55,818	26,631	29,187	17,917	1,535	12,923	617	1,864	722	771	42
		Age not stated	83	58	25	32	5	8	1	4	2	..	..
	Urban	Total	**623,236**	**321,478**	**301,758**	**145,427**	**13,239**	**9,455**	**1,202**	**3,420**	**1,231**	**2,856**	**210**
		0-14	259,060	134,950	124,110	3,114	483	399	106	176	72	222	23
		15-19	69,579	36,976	32,603	14,183	1,151	1,041	179	554	182	326	22
		20-24	58,388	30,572	27,816	23,009	1,637	1,200	174	471	166	342	21
		25-29	43,373	21,944	21,429	20,701	1,714	1,028	153	437	126	307	21
		30-39	75,080	38,504	36,576	37,229	3,671	2,049	292	754	300	654	45
		40-49	52,279	27,362	24,917	26,075	2,637	1,648	169	531	219	499	48
		50-59	33,149	16,526	16,623	14,124	1,311	1,158	86	318	103	301	21
		60+	32,241	14,589	17,652	6,975	633	932	43	179	63	205	9
		Age not stated	37	55	32	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..

MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry						Transport, Storage and Communications					
Mining and Quarrying						Construction		Trade and Commerce				Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
777	**113**	**13,200**	**1,376**	**45,990**	**2,112**	**5,533**	**948**	**43,150**	**922**	**17,176**	**268**	**48,490**	**8,512**	**423,932**	**717,979**
19	10	394	84	1,022	117	56	79	938	25	55	3	716	137	350,084	337,303
80	34	1,722	205	6,719	319	419	160	4,137	48	588	35	3,389	446	36,878	66 187
113	19	1,894	180	9,186	276	714	124	6,892	109	2 123	44	7,090	1,066	9,833	53,927
94	13	1,542	162	6,632	250	654	88	6,048	127	2,872	57	7,532	1,232	1,921	44,675
199	22	3,012	340	10,606	533	1,505	252	10,591	249	6,018	55	13,162	2,554	2,336	76,204
136	11	2,194	204	6,957	380	1,116	158	7,606	159	3,704	47	9,027	1,758	2,349	55,031
86	4	1,473	135	3,339	158	767	68	4,485	109	1,538	18	5,190	912	4,139	39,931
50	..	968	66	1,520	79	300	18	2,542	96	268	9	2,370	404	16,328	44,671
..	..	1	..	9	..	2	1	1	..	10	..	14	3	64	50
563	**101**	**10,694**	**765**	**7,139**	**701**	**1,721**	**427**	**9,267**	**250**	**3,609**	**57**	**11,627**	**1,354**	**247,881**	**429,460**
12	9	309	53	198	36	44	42	171	8	14	3	1·5	22	218,248	213,676
65	29	1,415	118	1,175	136	186	90	1,035	23	153	16	763	67	14,085	34,735
83	18	1,531	109	1,398	101	263	71	1,543	28	504	8	1,604	207	2,270	27,748
75	13	1,256	87	1,006	97	221	48	1,302	35	657	6	1,928	229	678	24,960
138	18	2,472	189	1,665	175	475	102	2,242	57	1,178	13	3,151	417	1,061	43,299
92	10	1,726	100	961	103	294	48	1,492	31	726	6	2,052	218	1,062	32,751
65	4	1,191	72	509	40	166	20	913	35	336	2	1,351	130	1,737	24,619
33	..	793	37	218	13	70	5	568	33	39	3	638	63	8,714	27,652
..	..	1	..	9	..	2	1	1	..	2	..	5	1	26	20
214	**12**	**2,506**	**611**	**38,851**	**1,411**	**3,812**	**521**	**33,883**	**672**	**13,567**	**211**	**36,863**	**7,158**	**176,051**	**288,519**
7	1	85	31	824	81	12	37	767	17	41	..	581	115	131,836	123,627
15	5	307	87	5,544	183	233	70	3,102	25	435	19	2,626	379	22,793	31,452
30	1	363	71	7,788	175	451	53	5,259	81	1,619	36	5,486	859	7,563	26,179
19	..	286	75	5,626	153	433	40	4,746	92	2,215	51	5,604	1,003	1,243	19,715
61	4	540	151	8,941	358	1,030	150	8,349	192	4,840	42	10,011	2,137	1,275	32,905
44	1	468	104	5,996	277	822	110	6,114	128	2,978	41	6,975	1,540	1,287	22,280
21	..	282	63	2,830	118	601	48	3,572	74	1,202	16	3,839	782	2,402	15,312
17	..	175	29	1,302	66	230	13	1,974	63	229	6	1,732	341	7,614	17,019
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	9	2	38	30

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		Workers II		Workers III	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers		Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Rajkot District	Total	623,236	321,478	301,758	145,427	13,239	9,455	1,202	3,420	1,231	2 856	210
	0–14	259,060	134,950	124,110	3,114	483	399	106	176	72	222	23
	15–19	69,579	36,976	32,603	14,183	1,151	1,041	179	554	182	326	22
	20–24	58,388	30,572	27,816	23,009	1,637	1,200	174	471	166	342	21
	25–29	43,373	21,944	21,429	20,701	1,714	1,028	153	437	126	307	21
	30–39	75,080	38,504	36,576	37,229	3,671	2,049	292	754	300	654	45
	40–49	52,279	27,362	24,917	26,075	2,637	1,648	169	531	219	499	48
	50–59	33,149	16,526	16,623	14,124	1,311	1,158	86	318	103	301	21
	60 +	32,241	14,589	17,652	6,975	633	932	43	179	63	205	9
	Age not stated	87	55	32	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajkot M	Total	300,612	156,528	144,084	7,1175	6,244	1,063	93	307	72	1,027	60
	0–14	122,988	64,066	58,922	1,254	180	25	8	13	2	79	3
	15–19	34,112	18,313	15,799	6,606	409	114	9	39	9	120	5
	20–24	30,041	15,681	14,360	11,657	789	128	8	46	9	117	10
	25–29	22,288	11,459	10,829	10,819	925	104	11	33	13	122	7
	30–39	37,055	19,465	17,590	18,838	1,887	219	32	79	27	236	10
	40–49	24,634	13,245	11,389	12,628	1,212	211	14	47	6	167	15
	50–59	15,021	7,576	7,445	6,417	559	144	6	33	5	118	8
	60 +	14,416	6,687	7,729	2,945	281	118	5	17	1	68	2
	Age not stated	57	36	21	11	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Non-City Urban	Total	322,624	164,950	157,674	74,252	6,995	8,392	1,109	3,113	1,159	1,829	150
	0–14	136,072	70,884	65,188	1,860	303	374	98	163	70	143	20
	15–19	35,467	18,663	16,804	7,577	742	927	170	515	173	206	17
	20–24	28,347	14,891	13,456	11,352	848	1,072	166	425	157	225	11
	25–29	21,085	10,485	10,600	9,882	789	924	142	404	113	185	14
	30–39	38,025	19,039	18,986	18,391	1,784	1,830	260	675	273	418	35
	40–49	27,645	14,117	13,528	13,447	1,425	1,437	155	484	213	332	33
	50–59	18,128	8,950	9,178	7,707	752	1,014	80	285	98	183	13
	60 +	17,825	7,902	9,923	4,030	352	814	38	162	62	137	7
	Age not stated	30	19	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Morvi M	Total	60,976	31,863	29,113	13,814	1,303	88	4	31	3	411	14
	0–14	25,005	13,142	11,863	328	42	3	..	4	..	18	..
	15–19	6,870	3,821	3,049	1,262	109	5	..	2	..	40	4
	20–24	5,526	3,220	2,306	1,986	161	8	..	2	..	67	1
	25–29	3,719	1,843	1,876	1,720	144	10	..	1	..	40	1
	30–39	7,359	3,673	3,686	3,554	360	13	2	7	1	93	2
	40–49	5,573	2,853	2,720	2,733	298	19	1	10	1	78	4
	50–59	3,618	1,846	1,772	1,592	131	15	.	4	..	44	2
	60 +	3,297	1,458	1,839	636	58	15	1	1	1	31	..
	Age not stated	9	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhoraji U. A.	Total	60,080	29,770	30,310	13,039	1,196	2,102	200	767	308	222	17
	0–14	24,408	12,659	11,749	264	36	61	7	25	13	11	1
	15–19	6,959	3,534	3,425	1,258	151	199	29	130	51	23	1
	20–24	5,469	2,545	2,924	1,931	175	267	32	102	54	37	..
	25–29	4,040	1,923	2,117	1,764	148	234	32	101	39	20	..
	30–39	7,185	3,483	3,702	3,310	300	505	48	172	79	55	4
	40–49	5,112	2,488	2,624	2,325	219	394	30	117	43	43	6
	50–59	3,402	1,605	1,797	1,355	111	235	17	76	17	22	2
	60 +	3,501	1,532	1,969	832	56	207	5	44	12	11	3
	Age not stated	4	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

Workers															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
214	**12**	**2,506**	**611**	**38,851**	**1,411**	**3,812**	**521**	**33,883**	**672**	**13,567**	**211**	**36,863**	**7,158**	**176,051**	**288,519**
7	1	85	31	824	81	12	37	767	17	41	..	581	115	131,836	123,627
15	5	307	87	5,544	113	233	70	3,102	25	435	19	2,626	379	22,793	31,452
30	1	363	71	7,788	175	451	53	5,259	81	1,619	36	5,486	859	7,563	26,179
19	..	286	75	5,626	153	433	40	4,746	92	2,215	51	5,604	1,003	1,243	19,715
61	4	540	151	8,941	358	1,030	150	8,349	192	4,840	42	10,011	2,137	1,275	32,905
44	1	468	104	5,996	277	822	110	6,114	128	2,978	41	6,975	1,540	1,287	22,280
21	..	282	63	2,830	118	601	48	3,572	74	1,202	16	3,839	782	2,402	15,312
17	..	175	29	1,302	66	230	13	1,974	63	229	6	1,732	341	7,614	17,019
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	9	2	38	30
135	**10**	**807**	**242**	**22,074**	**600**	**2,195**	**340**	**16,497**	**437**	**6,945**	**125**	**20,125**	**4,265**	**85,353**	**137,840**
2	1	24	6	443	41	..	25	357	10	26	..	285	84	62,812	58,742
9	4	94	31	3,162	72	127	43	1,375	18	235	5	1,331	213	11,707	15,390
23	1	119	25	4,570	66	257	36	2,502	68	906	26	2,989	540	4,024	13,571
14	..	109	38	3,396	67	257	31	2,393	60	1,190	40	3,201	658	640	9,904
40	3	181	75	5,157	157	644	105	4,244	130	2,447	30	5,591	1,318	627	15,703
25	1	155	39	3,267	102	471	72	3,035	81	1,467	14	3,783	868	617	10,177
13	..	71	15	1,407	51	318	21	1,729	41	545	6	2,039	406	1,159	6,886
9	..	54	13	672	44	121	7	862	29	125	4	899	176	3,742	7,448
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	7	2	25	19
79	**2**	**1,699**	**369**	**16,777**	**811**	**1,617**	**181**	**17,386**	**235**	**6,622**	**86**	**16,738**	**2,893**	**90,698**	**150,679**
5	..	61	25	381	40	12	12	410	7	15	..	296	31	69,024	64,885
6	1	213	56	2,382	111	105	27	1,727	7	200	14	1,295	166	11,086	16,062
7	..	244	46	3,218	109	194	17	2,757	13	713	10	2,497	319	3,539	12,608
5	..	177	37	2,230	86	176	9	2,353	32	1,025	11	2,403	345	603	9,811
21	1	359	76	3,784	201	386	45	4,105	62	2,393	12	4,420	819	648	17,202
19	..	313	65	2,729	175	351	38	3,079	47	1,511	27	3,192	672	670	12,103
8	..	211	48	1,423	67	283	27	1,843	33	657	10	1,800	376	1,243	8,426
8	..	121	16	630	22	109	6	1,112	34	104	2	833	165	3,872	9,571
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	13	11
35	**1**	**154**	**19**	**4,331**	**485**	**451**	**36**	**3,388**	**68**	**1,668**	**16**	**3,287**	**657**	**18,049**	**27,810**
5	..	8	2	86	24	5	4	113	3	4	..	82	9	12,814	11 821
2	1	15	1	574	66	28	3	313	1	41	4	242	29	2,599	2,940
1	..	17	..	830	76	46	3	470	2	155	4	390	75	1,234	2,145
3	..	12	1	550	58	38	3	425	5	222	3	419	73	123	1,732
9	..	24	6	957	120	102	13	817	17	614	1	918	198	119	3,326
8	..	42	6	725	106	120	6	632	15	408	3	691	156	120	2,422
5	..	20	3	424	24	86	3	401	13	196	1	397	85	254	1,641
2	..	16	..	155	11	26	1	217	12	27	..	146	32	822	1,781
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	4	2
1	..	**289**	**92**	**1,740**	**25**	**332**	**6**	**3,513**	**29**	**577**	**15**	**3,496**	**504**	**16,731**	**29,114**
..	..	11	8	27	..	..	..	51	1	..	..	78	6	12,395	11,713
..	..	32	23	195	6	32	1	290	1	27	3	330	36	2,276	3,274
1	..	41	19	281	7	61	..	538	2	79	4	524	57	614	2,749
..	..	32	10	250	4	52	..	487	5	113	1	475	57	159	1,969
..	..	73	14	428	2	79	1	892	8	195	1	911	143	173	3,402
..	..	52	10	311	4	57	3	620	5	99	3	632	115	163	2,405
..	..	32	5	139	1	30	1	401	4	52	3	368	61	250	1,686
..	..	16	3	109	1	21	..	234	3	12	..	178	29	700	1,913
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	1	3

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age-group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I		II		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
							Cultivators		Agricultural Labourers			
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Gondal U. A.	**Total**	**55,329**	**28,824**	**26,505**	**12,935**	**1,316**	**1,280**	**323**	**621**	**159**	**247**	**5**
	0-14	23,075	12,198	10,877	224	44	50	20	24	4	24	..
	15-19	6,152	3,188	2,964	1,178	144	168	51	104	28	30	..
	20-24	5,133	2,805	2,328	2,118	160	161	51	90	14	25	..
	25-29	3,749	2,014	1,735	1,895	137	150	37	89	10	25	..
	30-39	6,273	3,204	3,069	3,114	312	259	63	124	37	38	2
	40-49	4,681	2,423	2,258	2,315	260	203	51	92	28	47	2
	50-59	3,168	1,572	1,596	1,357	179	154	34	65	27	35	1
	60 +	3,098	1,420	1,678	734	80	135	16	33	11	23	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jetpur U. A.	**Total**	**41,943**	**21,427**	**20,516**	**10,411**	**759**	**995**	**156**	**187**	**67**	**180**	**14**
	0-14	18,133	9,329	8,804	334	29	41	13	2	4	7	..
	15-19	4,668	2,421	2,247	1,379	79	117	19	12	11	12	1
	20-24	3,865	2,018	1,847	1,812	84	133	18	15	7	15	2
	25-29	2,725	1,432	1,293	1,391	85	113	17	14	6	27	..
	30-39	4,739	2,387	2,352	2,327	201	217	45	72	16	36	4
	40-49	3,378	1,729	1,649	1,671	158	157	29	25	13	36	3
	50-59	2,154	1,092	1,062	950	82	118	8	22	5	24	2
	60 +	2,281	1,019	1,262	547	41	99	7	25	5	23	2
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Upleta M.	**Total**	**35,326**	**17,707**	**17,619**	**7,980**	**882**	**1,131**	**108**	**977**	**466**	**111**	**16**
	0-14	14,810	7,690	7,120	205	40	26	2	72	33	6	2
	15-19	3,902	2,000	1,902	869	96	85	15	188	62	8	4
	20-24	3,140	1,556	1,584	1,240	113	139	16	135	61	19	2
	25-29	2,420	1,165	1,255	1,107	96	116	16	123	45	14	2
	30-39	4,131	2,027	2,104	1,952	226	269	26	194	107	30	3
	40-49	2,957	1,511	1,446	1,436	180	237	19	160	101	17	2
	50-59	1,966	884	1,082	751	86	143	11	68	36	8	1
	60 +	1,986	866	1,120	420	45	116	3	37	21	9	..
	Age not stated	14	8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wankaner M.	**Total**	**28,001**	**14,264**	**13,737**	**6,248**	**685**	**78**	**10**	**41**	**18**	**202**	**33**
	0-14	12,291	6,362	5,929	131	19	4	1	4	..	17	3
	15-19	2,916	1,554	1,362	614	58	9	..	6	1	33	1
	20-24	2,081	1,110	971	893	57	9	1	5	1	18	3
	25-29	1,652	754	898	708	63	11	1	6	..	21	6
	30-39	3,388	1,674	1,714	1,616	178	12	4	7	7	45	7
	40-49	2,617	1,392	1,225	1,314	170	13	2	7	2	38	9
	50-59	1,564	785	779	668	94	10	..	..	4	21	3
	60 +	1,490	631	859	302	46	10	1	6	3	9	1
	Age not stated	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jasdan N. P.	**Total**	**14,661**	**7,579**	**7,082**	**3,583**	**505**	**1,092**	**270**	**191**	**83**	**98**	**4**
	0-14	6,552	3,441	3,111	166	67	104	51	12	12	9	..
	15-19	1,439	773	666	421	81	138	54	27	15	12	1
	20-24	1,168	599	569	528	63	129	43	31	9	10	..
	25-29	955	492	463	468	64	111	31	24	10	6	1
	30-39	1,698	855	843	825	119	225	68	36	13	25	2
	40-49	1,230	640	590	613	63	168	15	30	15	23	..
	50-59	807	406	401	347	38	126	8	25	6	5	..
	60 +	812	373	439	215	10	91	..	5	3	8	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

		Workers													
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
14	..	370	111	1,886	68	213	18	2,713	24	1,358	7	4,233	601	15,889	25,189
..	..	11	10	25	5	..	..	38	..	5	..	47	5	11,974	10,833
..	..	42	20	260	11	10	..	229	2	37	2	298	30	2,010	2,820
2	..	56	12	366	9	18	..	449	1	125	1	826	72	687	2,168
1	..	46	9	240	9	28	..	375	2	204	..	737	70	119	1,598
3	..	74	24	437	18	38	4	651	6	479	1	1,011	157	90	2,757
4	..	56	16	289	7	45	10	482	6	345	1	752	139	108	1,998
2	..	53	15	182	7	54	3	286	4	140	2	386	86	215	1,417
2	..	32	5	87	2	20	1	203	3	23	..	176	42	686	1,598
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	..	169	36	4,194	21	194	41	2,488	42	334	4	1,659	378	11,016	19,757
..	..	8	2	170	..	1	3	68	2	1	..	36	5	8,995	8,775
1	..	19	4	793	2	3	7	279	1	17	1	126	33	1,042	2,168
..	..	16	3	923	2	14	3	415	5	44	..	237	44	206	1,763
..	..	17	7	609	2	17	..	338	4	54	..	202	49	41	1,208
6	..	36	5	854	6	63	8	550	15	92	..	401	102	60	2,151
1	..	34	9	510	4	44	12	449	7	76	2	339	79	58	1,491
1	..	25	5	227	3	38	8	239	5	35	1	221	45	142	980
2	..	14	1	108	2	14	..	150	3	15	..	97	21	472	1,221
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	205	40	1,285	18	141	5	2,173	11	398	4	1,557	214	9,727	16,737
..	..	7	2	20	1	..	..	54	..	2	..	18	..	7,485	7,080
..	..	34	2	142	..	13	..	256	..	24	..	119	13	1,131	1,806
..	..	29	4	235	2	17	..	384	..	58	..	224	28	316	1,471
..	..	23	2	185	3	13	..	321	1	76	..	236	27	58	1,159
..	..	39	7	309	5	31	1	506	2	117	1	457	74	75	1,878
2	..	44	8	243	4	36	1	355	5	74	1	268	39	75	1,266
..	..	20	9	115	3	24	2	207	1	35	1	131	22	133	996
..	..	9	6	36	..	7	1	90	2	12	1	104	11	446	1,075
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	6
14	..	155	34	2,131	176	150	56	1,461	40	944	22	1,072	296	8,016	13,052
..	..	8	1	26	7	4	5	52	1	2	..	14	1	6,231	5,910
2	..	31	3	218	21	14	13	187	2	29	4	85	13	940	1,304
2	..	29	2	343	10	18	9	240	1	98	1	131	29	217	914
1	..	6	2	219	10	19	4	180	8	114	3	131	29	46	835
3	..	34	11	504	47	31	12	301	9	389	4	290	77	58	1,536
4	..	24	10	493	48	25	3	246	6	229	9	235	81	78	1,055
..	..	14	5	244	27	27	8	154	5	71	..	127	42	117	685
2	..	9	..	84	6	12	2	101	8	10	1	59	24	329	813
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2	1	141	30	536	2	68	19	699	3	162	..	594	93	3,996	6,577
..	..	4	..	14	..	2	..	10	..	1	..	10	4	3,275	3,044
1	..	17	3	97	..	3	3	90	..	4	..	32	5	352	585
1	..	28	5	99	..	8	2	110	..	35	..	77	4	71	506
..	..	22	6	92	..	4	-	97	..	34	..	78	14	24	399
..	1	26	6	112	..	22	5	159	1	41	..	179	22	30	724
..	..	21	4	70	1	13		130	1	31	..	127	24	27	527
..	..	14	5	30	1	10	2	54	..	15	..	67	16	59	363
..	..	9	1	22	..	6	1	49	1	1	..	24	4	158	429
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Age group	Total Population			Total Workers		Workers I Cultivators		Workers II Agricultural Labourers		Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activitie	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Jetalsar V.P.	**Total**	**9,507**	**4,992**	**4,515**	**2,312**	**83**	**582**	**3**	**165**	**12**	**14**	..
	0-14	4,280	2,222	2,058	35	1	13	..	13	1	2	..
	15-19	871	474	397	165	1	58	..	30	..	2	..
	20-24	724	376	348	308	3	91	..	29	..	..	..
	25-29	706	350	356	344	19	65	..	23	..	2	..
	30-39	1,323	721	602	716	23	138	..	30	3	1	..
	40-49	780	441	339	435	28	94	1	23	6	5	..
	50-59	474	260	214	233	5	70	..	13	2	2	..
	60 +	348	147	201	75	3	53	2	4	..	..	..
	Age not stated	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vinchhiya V.P.	**Total**	**5,809**	**2,916**	**2,893**	**1,300**	**109**	**401**	**30**	**76**	**32**	**48**	..
	0-14	2,653	1,329	1,324	51	9	22	4	5	3	7	..
	15-19	547	306	241	132	11	52	2	11	3	7	..
	20-24	389	191	198	145	14	38	4	11	8	6	..
	25-29	365	166	199	154	15	47	7	12	2	2	..
	30-39	682	365	317	344	23	68	2	18	7	12	..
	40-49	423	202	221	191	17	57	6	10	3	6	..
	50-59	354	175	179	160	9	65	2	7	..	5	..
	60 +	396	182	214	123	11	52	3	2	6	3	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tankara V.P.	**Total**	**5,672**	**2,912**	**2,760**	**1,381**	**45**	**497**	**3**	**2**	—	**119**	**1**
	0-14	2,473	1,288	1,185	75	2	42	..	..	..	16	..
	15-19	601	325	276	167	6	72	..	..	..	16	1
	20-24	423	242	181	205	5	80	..	..	..	11	..
	25-29	410	181	229	173	4	52	1	1	..	15	..
	30-39	640	345	295	333	10	99	2	1	..	35	..
	40-49	450	209	241	199	9	66	..	..	..	18	..
	50-59	334	172	162	152	9	58	..	..	..	4	..
	60 +	341	150	191	77	..	28	..	..	..	4	..
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
Paddhari V.P.	**Total**	**5,320**	**2,696**	**2,624**	**1,249**	**112**	**146**	**2**	**55**	**11**	**177**	**46**
	0-14	2,392	1,224	1,168	47	14	8	..	2	..	26	14
	15-19	542	267	275	132	6	24	..	5	2	23	4
	20-24	429	229	200	186	13	17	1	5	3	17	3
	25-29	344	165	179	158	14	15	..	10	1	13	4
	30-39	607	305	302	300	32	25	..	14	3	48	11
	40-49	444	229	215	215	23	29	1	10	1	21	7
	50-59	287	153	134	142	8	20	..	4	1	13	2
	60 +	275	124	151	69	2	8	..	5	..	16	1
	Age not stated	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	..	..	..

Note :—

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat

URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

		Workers													
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services		Non-workers	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	18	1	146	..	6	..	177	14	1,078	18	126	35	2,680	4,432
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2,187	2,057
..	..	3	..	41	..	..	..	13	..	16	..	2	1	309	396
..	..	2	..	41	..	..	..	33	2	98	..	14	1	68	345
..	..	..	..	13	..	..	..	30	7	191	4	20	8	6	337
..	..	7	1	18	..	3	..	44	3	433	4	42	12	5	579
..	..	3	..	16	..	..	..	34	2	230	8	30	11	6	311
..	..	3	..	9	..	3	..	15	..	106	2	12	1	27	209
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	6	1	72	198
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	41	..	213	5	17	..	287	3	20	..	197	39	1,616	2,784
..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	1	1,278	1,315
..	..	2	..	20	3	2	..	24	..	2	..	12	3	174	230
..	..	5	..	33	..	1	..	27	..	4	..	20	2	46	184
..	..	4	..	22	..	1	..	41	..	5	..	20	6	12	184
..	..	12	..	77	1	4	..	74	1	5	..	74	12	21	294
..	..	5	..	28	..	5	..	49	..	2	..	29	8	11	204
..	..	8	..	17	..	4	..	32	..	1	..	21	7	15	170
..	..	5	..	13	..	..	..	33	2	1	..	14	..	59	203
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	25	1	216	11	21	..	239	1	15	..	247	28	1,531	2,715
..	..	1	..	6	2	..	..	7	..	..	..	3	..	1,213	1,183
..	..	6	..	27	2	..	..	19	..	2	..	25	3	158	270
..	..	1	..	44	3	5	..	39	..	2	..	23	2	37	176
..	..	..	..	28	..	1	..	31	..	..	..	45	3	8	225
..	..	7	..	51	2	7	..	67	..	5	..	61	6	12	285
..	..	2	..	26	1	4	..	37	..	5	..	41	8	10	232
..	..	6	1	25	1	2	..	25	1	1	..	31	6	20	153
..	..	2	..	9	..	2	..	14	..	..	..	18	..	73	191
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	132	5	129	..	24	..	248	..	68	..	270	48	1,447	2,512
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1,177	1,154
..	..	12	..	15	..	1	..	27	..	1	..	24	..	135	269
..	..	20	1	23	..	6	..	52	..	15	..	31	5	43	187
..	..	15	..	22	..	3	..	28	..	12	..	40	9	7	165
..	..	27	2	37	..	6	..	44	..	23	..	76	16	5	270
..	..	30	2	18	..	2	..	45	..	12	..	48	12	14	192
..	..	16	..	11	..	5	..	29	..	5	..	39	5	11	126
..	..	9	..	3	..	1	..	16	..	..	..	11	1	55	149
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka and town/town agglomeration.

C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B) Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

RAJKOT DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban			Rajkot Taluka	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	All Mother Tongues	**1,624,072**	**834,014**	**790,058**	**1,000,836**	**512,536**	**488,300**	**623,236**	**321,478**	**301,758**	**203,647**	**188,437**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	*4*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	*4*	*2*	*2*	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*118*	*56*	*62*	..	..	..	*118*	*56*	*62*	*13*	*14*
3	Assamese	21	21	..	2	2	..	19	19	..	21	..
4	Awadhi	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*23*	*12*	*11*	*12*	*9*	*3*	*11*	*3*	*8*	*1*	*3*
6	Bengali	191	110	81	16	11	5	175	99	76	73	54
7	Bhojpuri	7	2	5	4	1	3	3	1	2	1	1
8	Braj Bhasha	14	9	5	..	..	..	14	9	5	9	5
9	*Burmese*	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*
10	Charani	121	72	49	..	..	..	121	72	49	72	49
11	*Chinese/Chini*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..
12	*English*	*139*	*66*	*73*	*5*	*3*	*2*	*134*	*63*	*71*	*54*	*65*
13	Garhwali	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
14	Goanese	30	11	19	..	..	..	30	11	19	8	15
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	221	164	57	34	28	6	187	136	51	96	33
16	Gujarati	1,576,396	809,091	767,305	995,525	509,426	486,099	580,871	299,665	281,206	194,653	180,999
17	Gurmukhi	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
18	Hindi	5,904	3,832	2,072	1,014	763	251	4,890	3,069	1,821	2,132	1,330
19	Hindustani	27	14	13	..	..	..	27	14	13	8	4
20	Islami	671	354	317	20	15	5	651	339	312	135	109
21	Jadeji	58	29	29	51	26	25	7	3	4	..	..
22	Kachchhi	7,861	3,698	4,163	2,165	1,040	1,125	5,696	2,658	3,038	371	364
23	Kannada	244	134	110	18	9	9	226	125	101	98	82
24	Karnataka	4	4	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kashmiri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
26	Kathiyawadi	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..
27	Khristee	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	41	25	16	19	13	6	22	12	10	7	4
29	Konkani	168	91	77	..	..	..	168	91	77	88	74
30	Kumauni	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..
31	Kuro-Kuro	40	20	20	15	10	5	25	10	15	19	20
32	Madrasi	130	84	46	30	16	14	100	68	32	46	22
33	Maithili	9	6	3	..	..	..	9	6	3	..	..
34	Malabar	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Malayalam	681	445	236	65	51	14	616	394	222	304	165
36	Manglorese	17	11	6	..	..	..	17	11	6	11	6
37	Manipuri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
38	Marathi	2,818	1,639	1,179	217	143	74	2,601	1,496	1,105	743	606
39	Marwari	713	370	343	248	145	103	465	225	240	177	203
40	Memani	114	44	70	..	..	..	114	44	70	24	33

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Rajkot		Kotda Sangani Mahal		Gondal Taluka		Gondal		Jetpur Taluka		Jetpur	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	All Mother Tongues	**156,528**	**144,084**	**20,788**	**19,714**	**90,836**	**85,627**	**28,824**	**26,505**	**65,128**	**61,416**	**21,427**	**20,516**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	*13*	*14*	..	..	*27*	*35*	*27*	*35*	*1*	..	*1*	..
3	Assamese	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	*Balochi/Baluchi*	*1*	*3*	..	..	*2*	*5*	*2*	*5*	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	73	53	..	..	5	6	*5*	6	15	11	6	1
7	Bhojpuri	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Braj Bhasha	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	*Burmese*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Charani	72	49	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Chinese/Chini*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*53*	*65*	..	..	*3*	*1*	*3*	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*
13	Garhwali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..
14	Goanese	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	81	32	..	..	43	17	40	15	3	..	3	..
16	Gujarati	147,823	136,751	20,608	19,542	89,136	84,529	27,285	25,544	62,838	59,401	19,845	18,951
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	1,998	1,299	4	3	498	133	460	119	398	230	27	26
19	Hindustani	8	4	..	..	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	135	109	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	1	4	..
21	Jadeji	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kachchhi	370	360	170	169	56	63	27	23	32	28	14	7
23	Kannada	98	82	..	..	12	7	12	7	10	5	5	1
24	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kashmiri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Konkani	88	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	..	..
30	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
31	Kuro-Kuro	10	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Madrasi	46	22	..	..	4	3	4	3	8	3	..	..
33	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..
34	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
35	Malayalam	299	162	1	..	18	5	18	5	27	15	5	1
36	Manglorese	11	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Manipuri	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Marathi	739	606	1	..	538	323	529	320	81	58	43	35
39	Marwari	171	197	..	..	29	27	20	14	11	9	3	3
40	Memani	24	33	..	..	1	..	1	..	8	22	8	22

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Jetalsar		Dhoraji Taluka		Dhoraji		Upleta Taluka		Upleta		Jamkandorna Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
	All Mother Tongues	**4,992**	**4,515**	**60,121**	**59,236**	**29,770**	**30,310**	**69,999**	**67,794**	**17,707**	**17,619**	**27,065**	**25,594**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	*2*	*2*	*2*	*2*	..	..	..	..	..	
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*15*	*13*	*15*	*13*	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	*3*	*1*	..	..	*5*	*2*
6	Bengali	6	10	3	2	2	1	2	..	..	..	2	3
7	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	..	..	*2*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
16	Gujarati	4,625	4,228	53,488	51,749	23,262	22,894	68,332	66,258	16,610	16,352	26,952	25,534
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	221	165	94	35	66	35	266	73	21	13	13	6
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	3	4	..	1	5	1	..	..	..	..
21	Jadeji	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kachchhi	..	..	1,741	2,045	1,736	2,043	325	407	299	391	24	7
23	Kannada	4	2	10	10	4	4	..	1	..	1	..	..
24	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
25	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khristee	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Konkani	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Kuro-Kuro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Madrasi	6	3	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..
33	Maithili	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Malayalam	13	13	2	4	2	4	..	2	..	2	..	..
36	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Marathi	14	13	24	28	15	13	16	13	15	11	..	..
39	Marwari	..	1	62	48	21	19	13	6	..	..	47	33
40	Memani	..	..	7	9	7	9	4	6	4	6	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Lodhika Mahal		Paddhari Mahal		Paddhari		Morvi taluka		Morvi		Tankara	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
	All Mother Tongues	15,294	14,672	25,969	25,269	2,696	2,624	104,386	99,135	31,863	29,113	2,912	2,760
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	*Balochi/Baluchi*	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
7	Bhojpuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	5	1	..	..
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	4	3	..	..	..	..	10	3	9	3	..	..
16	Gujarati	15,241	14,627	25,921	25,243	2,689	2,617	102,548	97,578	30,519	27,932	2,669	2,552
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	5	10	3	..	..	..	179	99	118	74	16	1
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	..	..
20	Islami	–	..	..	..	..	..	200	202	124	125	76	77
21	Jadeji	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	25	..	..	..	..
22	Kachchhi	24	19	2	..	..	..	156	150	143	144	5	4
23	Kannada	..	..	–	..	..	..	3	4	2	3	..	..
24	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khristee	..	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
29	Konkani	..	..	–	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Kuro-Kuro	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Madrasi	..	–	1	..	..	..	7	1	7	1	..	..
33	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	..
34	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Malayalam	2	2	4	..	1	..	44	22	30	20	..	..
36	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Marathi	2	2	..	5	..	..	143	89	87	67	..	..
39	Marwari	..	..	..	..	–	..	4	1	4	1	..	..
40	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Maliya Taluka		Wankaner Taluka		Wankaner		Jasdan Taluka		Jasdan		Vinchhiya	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
	All Mother Tongues	**29,951**	**28,820**	**52,885**	**50,506**	**14,264**	**13,737**	**67,954**	**63,838**	**7,579**	**7,082**	**2,916**	**2,893**
1	*Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Arabic/Arbi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Assamese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Awadhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	*Balochi/Baluchi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bengali	2	..	5	5	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhojpuri	1	3	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Braj Bhasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	*Burmese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Charani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	*Chinese/Chini*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	*English*	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	*1*	..	..	..	..
13	Garhwali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Goanese	..	–	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gorkhali/Nepali	..	..	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Gujarati	29,039	27,909	52,443	50,134	13,879	13,432	67,892	63,802	7,546	7,063	2,913	2,890
17	Gurmukhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hindi	75	47	130	92	114	77	35	14	25	10	3	2
19	Hindustani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Islami	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Jadeji	..	..	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kachchhi	713	805	84	106	64	66	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Kannada	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	–	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kashmiri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kathiyawadi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khristee	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kokna/Kokni/Kukna	13	6	4	6	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Konkani	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Kumauni	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Kuro-Kuro	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
32	Madrasi	13	13	3	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
33	Maithili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Malabar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Malayalam	17	6	26	15	26	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Manglorese	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Manipuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Marathi	28	9	59	39	52	35	4	7	2	5	..	..
39	Marwari	4	3	7	5	5	5	16	8	1	..	..	..
40	Memani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

RAJKOT DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Total			Rural			Urban			Rajkot Taluka	
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
41	Mewari	2	1	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
42	Multani	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
43	Oriya	23	13	10	9	4	5	14	9	5	8	4
44	*Portuguese*	*1*	*1*	..	..	..	..	*1*	*1*	..	*1*	..
45	Punjabi	484	287	197	31	24	7	453	263	190	174	128
46	Rajasthani	189	112	77	78	44	34	111	68	43	52	31
47	Sadan/Sadri	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
48	Sanskrit	10	10	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..	..
49	Sindhi	12,113	6,191	5,922	628	358	270	11,485	5,833	5,652	3,139	3,097
50	*Spanish*	*9*	*4*	*5*	*4*	*4*	..	*5*	..	*5*	*4*	*5*
51	Tamil	568	329	239	83	54	29	485	275	210	239	174
52	Telugu	294	225	69	71	62	9	223	163	60	111	52
53	Thali	6	2	4	..	..	..	6	2	4	..	..
54	Urdu	13,575	6,414	7,161	463	268	195	13,112	6,146	6,966	750	685

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Rajkot		Kotda Sangani Mahal		Gondal Taluka		Gondal		Jetpur Taluka		Jetpur	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
41	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Multani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
43	Oriya	8	4	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
44	*Portuguese*	*1*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Punjabi	171	128	..	..	38	26	37	26	23	12	..	..
46	Rajasthani	52	31	..	..	26	25	3	4	3	2	3	2
47	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	10	..
49	Sindhi	3,101	3,051	3	..	176	150	160	143	1,435	1,405	1,376	1,361
50	*Spanish*	..	*5*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Tamil	223	169	..	..	10	10	10	10	51	36	16	18
52	Telugu	66	51	1	..	5	2	2	..	2	2	..	..
53	Thali	..	..	..	..	2	4	2	4	..	..	..	..
54	Urdu	745	683	..	..	201	249	171	214	150	169	58	87

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Jetalsar		Dhoraji Taluka		Dhoraji		Upleta Taluka		Upleta		Jamkandorna Mahal	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
41	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Multani	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
44	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Punjabi	22	12	2	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
46	Rajasthani	..	..	1	1	..	..	17	11	3	..	..	..
47	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Sindhi	41	36	353	316	331	305	375	308	155	143	2	..
50	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Tamil	4	3	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Telugu	1	..	3	3	3	3	58	1	58	1	..	..
53	Thali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Urdu	26	23	4,316	4,974	4,307	4,971	554	685	525	684	15	9

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Lodhika Mahal		Paddhari Mahal		Paddhari		Morvi Taluka		Morvi		Tankara	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
41	Mewari	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
42	Multani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
44	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Punjabi	3	2	2	1	2	1	26	20	18	17	..	..
46	Rajasthani	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7	5	6	..	..
47	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Sindhi	5	1	2	..	..	..	622	574	464	435	134	114
50	*Spanish*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Tamil	1	..	..	..	..	..	12	4	11	3	..	..
52	Telugu	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	4	31	4	..	..
53	Thali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Urdu	6	6	25	20	4	6	351	347	280	273	12	12

C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Concld.*

Sl. No.	Mother Tongue	Maliya Taluka		Wankaner Taluka		Wankaner		Jasdan Taluka		Jasdan		Vinchhiya	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
41	Mewari	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Multani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Oriya	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	*Portuguese*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Punjabi	2	2	12	6	11	6	--	--	..	..	..	..
46	Rajasthani	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Sadan/Sadri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Sindhi	8	7	71	64	71	64	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	*Spanish*	--	--	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Tamil	5	8	4	4	4	4	1	1	1	..	..	1
52	Telugu	8	..	6	5	2	1	--	..	..	..	..	..
53	Thali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Urdu	22	..	20	13	14	9	4	4	4	4	..	..

Note :—

Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism		Christianity		Hinduism	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	**1,624,072**	**834,014**	**790,058**	**46**	**34**	**797**	**703**	**740,214**	**695,717**
	R	**1,000,836**	**512,536**	**488,300**	**30**	**22**	**54**	**22**	**477,784**	**454,552**
	U	**623,236**	**321,478**	**301,758**	**16**	**12**	**743**	**681**	**262,430**	**241,165**
Rajkot Taluka	T	392,084	203,647	188,437	16	11	663	604	182,311	167,752
	R	91,472	47,119	44,353	1	..	20	7	46,033	43,366
	U	300,612	156,528	144,084	15	11	643	597	136,278	124,386
Rajkot	U	300,612	156,528	144,084	15	11	643	597	136,278	124,386
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	40,502	20,788	19,714	..	..	..	..	19,619	18,520
Gondal Taluka	T	176,463	90,836	85,627	30	22	15	12	83,441	78,162
	R	121,134	62,012	59,122	29	22	1	..	59,448	56,538
	U	55,329	28,824	26,505	1	..	14	12	23,993	21,624
Gondal	U	55,329	28,824	26,505	1	..	14	12	23,993	21,624
Jetpur Taluka	T	126,544	65,128	61,416	..	..	35	32	60,358	56,626
	R	75,094	38,709	36,385	..	..	1	..	38,064	35,785
	U	51,450	26,419	25,031	..	..	34	32	22,294	20,841
Jetpur	U	41,943	21,427	20,516	..	..	..	3	17,646	16,624
Jetalsar	U	9,507	4,992	4,515	..	..	34	29	4,648	4,217
Dhoraji Taluka	T	119,357	60,121	59,236	..	..	2	2	47,588	45,378
	R	59,277	30,351	28,926	..	..	..	..	29,192	27,843
	U	60,080	29,770	30,310	..	..	2	2	18,396	17,535
Dhoraji	U	60,080	29,770	30,310	..	..	2	2	18,396	17,535
Upleta Taluka	T	137,793	69,999	67,794	..	..	4	1	62,335	59,617
	R	102,467	52,292	50,175	..	..	2	1	49,702	47,806
	U	35,326	17,707	17,619	..	..	2	..	12,633	11,811
Upleta	U	35,326	17,707	17,619	..	..	2	..	12,633	11,811
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	52,659	27,065	25,594	..	..	1	..	26,291	24,816
Lodhika Mahal	R	29,966	15,294	14,672	..	..	..	..	14,603	13,986
Paddhari Mahal	T	51,229	25,960	25,269	..	..	..	..	25,394	24,676
	R	45,909	23,264	22,645	..	..	..	..	23,062	22,451
	U	5,320	2,696	2,624	..	..	..	..	2,332	2,225
Paddhari	U	5,320	2,696	2,624	..	..	..	..	2,332	2,225
Morvi Taluka	T	203,521	104,386	99,135	..	1	27	15	94,133	89,201
	R	136,873	69,611	67,262	..	..	7	2	66,810	64,544
	U	66,648	34,775	31,873	..	1	20	13	27,323	24,657
Morvi	U	60,976	31,863	29,113	..	1	20	13	25,012	22,464
Tankara	U	5,672	2,912	2,760	..	..	..	..	2,311	2,193
Maliya Taluka	R	58,771	29,951	28,820	..	..	21	11	23,752	22,826
Wankaner Taluka	T	103,391	52,885	50,506	..	..	29	25	35,366	33,216
	R	75,390	38,621	36,769	..	..	1	..	24,781	23,203
	U	28,001	14,264	13,737	..	..	28	25	10,585	10,013
Wankaner	U	28,001	14,264	13,737	..	..	28	25	10,585	10,013
Jasdan Taluka	T	131,792	67,954	63,838	..	..	..	1	65,023	60,941
	R	111,322	57,459	53,863	..	..	..	1	56,427	52,868
	U	20,470	10,495	9,975	..	..	..	..	8,596	8,073
Jasdan	U	14,661	7,579	7,082	..	..	..	..	6,368	5,899
Vinchhiya	U	5,809	2,916	2,893	..	..	..	..	2,228	2,174

RELIGION

in alphabetical order

Islam		Jainism		Sikhism		Other Religions and Persuations		Religion notstated		Total Rural Urban	District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	2	1
76,511	**77,145**	**15,890**	**15,978**	**285**	**234**	**66**	**60**	**205**	**187**	T	**RAJKOT DISTRICT**
33,072	**32,108**	**1,562**	**1,588**	**25**	**5**	**9**	**2**	..	**1**	R	
43,439	**45,037**	**14,328**	**14,390**	**260**	**229**	**57**	**58**	**205**	**186**	U	
12,817	12,315	7,485	7,411	166	158	54	52	135	134	T	Rajkot Taluka
974	889	88	91	2	..	1	..	..	..	R	
11,843	11,426	7,397	7,320	164	158	53	52	135	134	U	
11,843	11,426	7,397	7,320	164	158	53	52	135	134	U	Rajkot
1,141	1,175	28	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Kotda Sangani Mahal
5,930	6,087	1,386	1,324	21	12	4	2	9	6	T	Gondal Taluka
2,405	2,436	125	122	..	2	4	2	..	..	R	
3,525	3,651	1,261	1,202	21	10	..	..	9	6	U	
3,525	3,651	1,261	1,202	21	10	..	..	9	6	U	Gondal
3,899	3,928	828	823	1	..	..	..	7	7	T	Jetpur Taluka
542	490	101	110	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	
3,357	3,438	727	713	..	..	..	..	7	7	U	
3,086	3,199	691	683	..	..	..	..	4	7	U	Jetpur
271	239	36	30	..	..	..	..	3	..	U	Jetalsar
11,547	12,908	944	911	37	36	1	..	2	1	T	Dhoraji Taluka
1,082	992	74	91	2	..	1	..	..	..	R	
10,465	11,916	870	820	35	36	..	..	2	1	U	
10,465	11,916	870	820	35	36	..	..	2	1	U	Dhoraji
6,922	7,297	712	857	12	4	..	..	14	18	T	Upleta Taluka
2,391	2,147	188	220	9	..	..	..	..	1	R	
4,531	5,150	524	637	3	4	..	..	14	17	U	
4,531	5,150	524	637	3	4	..	..	14	17	U	Upleta
612	602	161	176	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	Jamkandorna Mahal
660	653	30	33	..	..	1	..	..	..	R	Lodhika Mahal
428	447	136	144	..	..	..	..	2	2	T	Paddhari Mahal
177	169	25	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
251	278	111	119	..	..	..	..	2	2	U	
251	278	111	119	..	..	..	..	2	2	U	Paddhari
8,033	7,782	2,127	2,093	29	21	5	6	32	16	T	Morvi Taluka
2,620	2,575	164	138	9	3	1	..	..	..	R	
5,413	5,207	1,963	1,955	20	18	4	6	32	16	U	
4,923	4,760	1,855	1,838	20	18	4	6	29	13	U	Morvi
490	447	108	117	..	..	..	..	3	3	U	Tankara
5,919	5,723	258	260	1	..	..	..	..	..	R	Maliya Taluka
16,383	16,046	1,097	1,215	8	3	1	..	1	1	T	Wankaner Taluka
13,782	13,521	55	45	1	..	1	..	..	..	R	
2,601	2,525	1,042	1,170	7	3	..	..	1	1	U	
2,601	2,525	1,042	1,170	7	3	..	..	1	1	U	Wankaner
2,220	2,182	698	712	10	..	..	..	3	2	T	Jasdan Taluka
767	736	265	258	..	..	..	..	..	..	R	
1,453	1,446	433	454	10	..	..	..	3	2	U	
1,123	1,114	76	68	10	..	..	..	2	1	U	Jasdan
330	332	357	386	..	..	..	..	1	1	U	Vinchhiya

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**T**	**99,247**	**50,772**	**48,475**	**35,934**	**45,997**	**14,838**	**2,478**	**25,549**	**10,829**	**5,264**	**1,073**	**11,997**	**6,968**	**110**	**20**
	R	**75,019**	**38,248**	**36,771**	**28,388**	**35,469**	**9,860**	**1,302**	**20,003**	**8,610**	**5,226**	**1,072**	**11,709**	**6,811**	**83**	**18**
	U	**24,228**	**12,524**	**11,704**	**7,546**	**10,528**	**4,978**	**1,176**	**5,546**	**2,219**	**38**	**1**	**288**	**157**	**27**	**2**
Rajkot Taluka	T	19,890	10,287	9,603	6,633	8,825	3,654	778	4,649	1,779	538	119	873	473	65	18
	R	7,443	3,821	3,622	2,746	3,504	1,075	118	1,876	698	528	119	866	472	44	16
	U	12,447	6,466	5,981	3,887	5,321	2,579	660	2,773	1,081	10	..	7	1	21	2
Rajkot	U	12,447	6,466	5,981	3,887	5,321	2,579	660	2,773	1,081	10	..	7	1	21	2
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	3,751	1,883	1,868	1,378	1,808	505	60	964	320	366	48	529	254	2	..
Gondal Taluka	T	10,079	5,222	4,857	3,768	4,661	1,454	196	2,504	1,028	743	172	1,400	750	8	..
	R	9,162	4,717	4,445	3,475	4,325	1,242	120	2,325	959	738	172	1,400	750	8	..
	U	917	505	412	293	336	212	76	179	69	5	..	..	..	..	..
Gondal	U	917	505	412	293	336	212	76	179	69	5	..	..	..	..	..
Jetpur Taluka	T	7,452	3,834	3,618	3,014	3,352	820	266	2,131	707	432	93	1,276	487	1	..
	R	5,881	3,040	2,841	2,479	2,633	561	208	1,777	596	432	93	1,208	459	1	..
	U	1,571	794	777	535	719	259	58	354	111	..	..	68	28	..	..
Jetpur	U	938	460	478	304	440	156	38	210	93	..	..	..	27	..	..
Jetalsar	U	633	334	299	231	279	103	20	144	18	—	..	68	1	..	..
Dhoraji Taluka	T	7,812	4,014	3,798	2,894	3,596	1,120	202	2,262	1,070	291	43	1,259	892	5	..
	R	5,762	2,962	2,800	2,200	2,675	762	125	1,675	936	291	43	1,244	885	4	..
	U	2,050	1,052	998	694	921	358	77	587	134	..	..	15	7	1	..
Dhoraji	U	2,050	1,052	998	694	921	358	77	587	134	..	..	15	7	1	..
Upleta Taluka	T	10,818	5,543	5,275	4,202	5,051	1,341	224	3,038	1,810	482	143	2,239	1,572	6	..
	R	9,569	4,897	4,672	3,782	4,477	1,115	195	2,703	1,632	480	143	2,057	1,458	5	..
	U	1,249	646	603	420	574	226	29	335	178	2	..	182	114	1	..
Upleta	U	1,249	646	603	420	574	226	29	335	178	2	..	182	114	1	..
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	4,877	2,500	2,377	2,007	2,329	493	48	1,397	728	535	180	759	502	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	293	56	974	119	1,741	692	823	342	209	36	685	44	3,453	1,479	25,223	37,646
	R	209	49	871	88	583	193	547	231	31	13	169	11	575	124	18,245	28,161
	U	84	7	103	31	1,158	499	276	111	178	23	516	33	2,878	1,355	6,978	9,485
Rajkot Taluka	T	153	25	173	28	564	184	158	84	112	8	344	17	1,669	823	5,638	7,824
	R	88	18	99	13	66	12	68	34	3	..	21	..	93	14	1,945	2,924
	U	65	7	74	15	498	172	90	50	109	8	323	17	1,576	809	3,693	4,900
Rajkot	U	65	7	74	15	498	172	90	50	109	8	323	17	1,576	809	3,693	4,900
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	..	—	15	12	4	..	5	2	1	..	10	..	32	4	919	1,548
Gondal Taluka	T	10	..	33	9	36	17	58	6	10	2	40	2	166	70	2,718	3,829
	R	5	..	33	9	29	10	54	5	1	2	18	..	39	11	2,392	3,486
	U	5	..	..	..	7	7	4	1	9	..	22	2	127	59	326	343
Gondal	U	5	..	..	—	7	7	4	1	9	..	22	2	127	59	326	343
Jetpur Taluka	T	33	22	42	4	70	1	51	16	26	14	77	11	123	59	1,703	2,911
	R	22	22	40	4	15	..	18	5	7	6	11	2	23	5	1,263	2,245
	U	11	..	2	..	55	1	33	11	19	8	66	9	100	54	440	666
Jetpur	U	11	—	2	..	54	1	33	11	11	..	5	..	94	54	250	385
Jetalsar	U	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	8	61	9	6	..	190	281
Dhoraji Taluka	T	49	..	30	15	27	7	27	4	20	1	43	..	511	108	1,752	2,728
	R	49	..	10	1	8	7	15	..	2	..	16	..	36	..	1,287	1,864
	U	..	..	20	14	19	..	12	4	18	1	27	..	475	108	465	864
Dhoraji	U	..	—	20	14	19	..	12	4	18	1	27	..	475	108	465	864
Upleta Taluka	T	6	—	23	2	64	4	36	3	7	..	9	..	166	86	2,505	3,465
	R	6	..	23	2	41	4	27	3	4	..	5	..	55	22	2,194	3,040
	U	..	..	..	..	23	..	9	..	3	..	4	..	111	64	311	425
Upleta	U	—	.	—	..	23	..	9	..	3	..	4	—	111	64	311	425
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	1	..	2	—	4	..	62	44	3	..	5	—	26	2	1,103	1,649

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Lodhika Mahal	R	2,957	1,535	1,422	1,211	1,386	324	36	807	246	219	20	559	224	1	1
Paddhari Mahal	T	3,628	1,802	1,826	1,189	1,754	613	72	995	518	224	60	596	442	2	..
	R	3,477	1,720	1,757	1,145	1,697	575	60	957	509	223	60	587	438	2	..
	U	151	82	69	44	57	38	12	38	9	1	..	9	4	..	..
Paddhari	U	151	82	69	44	57	38	12	38	9	1	..	9	4	..	..
Morvi Taluka	T	12,039	6,049	5,990	3,851	5,693	2,198	297	2,927	1,089	463	30	928	405	9	1
	R	8,338	4,137	4,201	2,784	4,078	1,353	123	2.072	647	463	30	928	405	6	1
	U	3,701	1,912	1,789	1,067	1,615	845	174	855	442	..	..	..	..	3	..
Morvi	U	3,413	1,768	1,645	969	1,475	799	170	792	434	..	..	..	..	3	..
Tankara	U	8	144	144	98	140	46	4	63	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maliya Taluka	R	2,789	1,426	1,363	1,108	1,350	318	13	665	187	27	..	341	97	..	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	6,319	3,205	3,114	1,985	2,945	1,220	169	1,474	615	364	57	553	370	9	..
	R	4,782	2,444	2,338	1,551	2,251	893	87	1,185	449	362	56	550	370	8	..
	U	1,537	761	776	434	694	327	82	289	166	2	1	3	..	1	..
Wankaner	U	1,537	761	776	434	694	327	82	289	166	2	1	3	..	1	..
Jasdan Taluka	T	6,836	3,472	3,364	2,694	3,247	778	117	1,736	732	580	108	685	500	2	..
	R	6,231	3,166	3,065	2,532	2,956	644	109	1,600	703	562	108	681	497	2	..
	U	605	306	299	172	291	134	8	136	29	18	..	4	3	..	..
Jasdan	U	374	197	177	108	170	89	7	86	27	5	..	2	2	..	..
Vinchhiya	U	231	109	122	64	121	45	1	50	2	13	..	2	1	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Concld.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers																Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females		
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Lodhika Mahal	R	—	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	22	1	728	1,176		
Paddhari Mahal	T	..	..	74	4	7	..	15	6	4	..	8	..	65	6	807	1,308		
	R	..	..	74	4	7	..	11	6	4	..	6	..	43	1	763	1,248		
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	22	5	44	60		
Paddhari	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	..	22	5	44	60		
Morvi Taluka	T	17	4	239	8	639	339	199	84	18	10	59	4	356	204	3,122	4,901		
	R	17	4	234	7	193	83	131	82	3	4	21	4	76	27	2,065	3,554		
	U	..	..	5	1	446	256	68	2	15	6	38	..	280	177	1,057	1,347		
Morvi	U	..	..	2	1	438	255	57	2	15	6	38	..	239	170	976	1,211		
Tankara	U	..	..	3	—	8	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	41	7	81	136		
Maliya Taluka	R	2	..	55	..	120	64	45	3	1	..	38	2	36	21	761	1,176		
Wankaner Taluka	T	21	5	104	3	141	73	91	35	6	..	47	8	138	64	1,731	2,499		
	R	18	5	102	2	48	10	46	..	2	..	14	3	35	3	1,259	1,889		
	U	3	..	2	1	93	63	45	35	4	..	33	5	103	61	472	610		
Wankaner	U	3	..	2	1	93	63	45	35	4	..	33	5	103	61	472	610		
Jasdan Taluka	T	1	..	183	34	63	3	74	55	1	1	4	..	143	31	1,736	2,632		
	R	1	..	183	34	46	3	63	47	..	1	3	..	59	13	1,566	2,362		
	U	..	..	..	..	17	..	11	8	1	..	1	..	84	18	170	270		
Jasdan	U	..	..	..	..	6	..	11	8	..	..	1	..	61	17	111	150		
Vinchhiya	U	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	1	59	120		

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED CASTES								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	99,247	50,772	48,475	81,931	35,934	45,997	17,316	14,838	2,478
	R	75,019	38,248	36,771	63,857	28,388	35,469	11,162	9,860	1,302
	U	24,228	12,524	11,704	18,074	7,546	10,528	6,154	4,978	1,176
Rajkot Taluka	T	19,890	10,287	9,603	15,458	6,633	8,825	4,432	3,654	778
	R	7,443	3,821	3,622	6,250	2,746	3,504	1,193	1,075	118
	U	12,447	6,466	5,981	9,208	3,887	5,321	3,239	2,579	660
Rajkot	U	12,447	6,466	5,981	9,208	3,887	5,321	3,239	2,579	660
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	3,751	1,883	1,868	3,186	1,378	1,808	565	505	60
Gondal Taluka	T	10,079	5,222	4,857	8,429	3,768	4,661	1,650	1,454	196
	R	9,162	4,717	4,445	7,800	3,475	4,325	1,362	1,242	120
	U	917	505	412	629	293	336	288	212	76
Gondal	U	917	505	412	629	293	336	288	212	76
Jetpur Taluka	T	7,452	3,834	3,618	6,366	3,014	3,352	1,086	820	266
	R	5,881	3,040	2,841	5,112	2,479	2,633	769	561	208
	U	1,571	794	777	1,254	535	719	317	259	58
Jetpur	U	938	460	478	744	304	440	194	156	38
Jetalsar	U	633	334	299	510	231	279	123	103	20
Dhoraji Taluka	T	7,812	4,014	3,798	6,490	2,894	3,596	1,322	1,120	202
	R	5,762	2,962	2,800	4,875	2,200	2,675	887	762	125
	U	2,050	1,052	998	1,615	694	921	435	358	77
Dhoraji	U	2,050	1,052	998	1,615	694	921	435	358	77
Upleta Taluka	T	10,818	5,543	5,275	9,253	4,202	5,051	1,565	1,341	224
	R	9,569	4,897	4,672	8,259	3,782	4,477	1,310	1,115	195
	U	1,249	646	603	994	420	574	255	226	29
Upleta	U	1,249	646	603	994	420	574	255	226	29
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	4,877	2,500	2,377	4,336	2,007	2,329	541	493	48
Lodhika Mahal	R	2,957	1,535	1,422	2,597	1,211	1,386	360	324	36
Paddhari Mahal	T	3,628	1,802	1,826	2,943	1,189	1,754	685	613	72
	R	3,477	1,720	1,757	2,842	1,145	1,697	635	575	60
	U	151	82	69	101	44	57	50	38	12
Paddhari	U	151	82	69	101	44	57	50	38	12
Morvi Taluka	T	12,039	6,049	5,990	9,544	3,851	5,693	2,495	2,198	297
	R	8,338	4,137	4,201	6,862	2,784	4,078	1,476	1,353	123
	U	3,701	1,912	1,789	2,682	1,067	1,615	1,019	845	174
Morvi	U	3,413	1,768	1,645	2,444	969	1,475	969	799	170

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Tankara	U	288	144	144	238	98	140	50	46	4
Maliya Taluka	R	2,789	1,426	1,363	2,458	1,108	1,350	331	318	13
Wankaner Taluka	T	6,319	3,205	3,114	4,930	1,985	2,945	1,389	1,220	169
	R	4,782	2,444	2,338	3,802	1,551	2,251	980	893	87
	U	1,537	761	776	1,128	434	694	409	327	82
Wankaner	U	1,537	761	776	1,128	434	694	409	327	82
Jasdan Taluka	T	6,836	3,472	3,364	5,941	2,694	3,247	895	778	117
	R	6,231	3,166	3,065	5,478	2,522	2,956	753	644	109
	U	605	306	299	463	172	291	142	134	8
Jasdan	U	374	197	177	278	108	170	96	89	7
Vinchhiya	U	231	109	122	185	64	121	46	45	1
		(1) Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh - Sadhu								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	**635**	**306**	**329**	**482**	**176**	**306**	**153**	**130**	**23**
	R	**411**	**181**	**230**	**324**	**106**	**218**	**87**	**75**	**12**
	U	**224**	**125**	**99**	**158**	**70**	**88**	**66**	**55**	**11**
Rajkot Taluka	T	111	64	47	73	33	40	38	31	7
	R	27	15	12	23	11	12	4	4	..
	U	84	49	35	50	22	28	34	27	7
Rajkot	U	84	49	35	50	22	28	34	27	7
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	23	9	14	20	7	13	3	2	1
Gondal Taluka	R	24	12	12	16	6	10	8	6	2
Jetpur Taluka	T	26	16	10	18	8	10	8	8	..
	R	7	1	6	7	1	6	..	..	..
	U	19	15	4	11	7	4	8	8	..
Jetpur	U	10	6	4	10	6	4	..	..	..
Jetalsar	U	9	9	..	1	1	..	8	8	..
Dhoraji Taluka	T	119	57	62	104	44	60	15	13	2
	R	33	16	17	28	11	17	5	5	..
	U	86	41	45	76	33	43	10	8	2
Dhoraji	U	86	41	45	76	33	43	10	8	2
Upleta Taluka	T	53	29	24	32	12	20	21	17	4
	R	52	28	24	32	12	20	20	16	4
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Upleta	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	40	24	16	36	21	15	4	3	1

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Paddhari Mahal	T	23	13	10	16	8	8	7	5	2
	R	11	7	4	9	5	4	2	2	..
	U	12	6	6	7	3	4	5	3	2
Paddhari	U	12	6	6	7	3	4	5	3	2
Morvi Taluka	R	25	14	11	19	8	11	6	6	..
Maliya Taluka	R	29	12	17	22	5	17	7	7	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	72	47	25	45	22	23	27	25	2
	R	64	43	21	38	19	19	26	24	2
	U	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
Wankaner	U	8	4	4	7	3	4	1	1	..
Jasdan Taluka	T	90	9	81	81	2	79	9	7	2
	R	76	..	76	74	..	74	2	..	2
	U	14	9	5	7	2	5	7	7	..
Jasdan	U	14	9	5	7	2	5	7	7	..
		(2) Bhangi or Rukhi								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	**9,175**	**4,619**	**4,556**	**7,450**	**3,259**	**4,191**	**1,725**	**1,360**	**365**
	R	**4,005**	**2,013**	**1,992**	**3,533**	**1,599**	**1,934**	**472**	**414**	**58**
	U	**5,170**	**2,606**	**2,564**	**3,917**	**1,660**	**2,257**	**1,253**	**946**	**307**
Rajkot Taluka	T	2,977	1,502	1,475	2,374	1,030	1,344	603	472	131
	R	373	187	186	331	148	183	42	39	3
	U	2,604	1,315	1,289	2,043	882	1,161	561	433	128
Rajkot	U	2,604	1,315	1,289	2,043	882	1,161	561	433	128
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	114	57	57	91	41	50	23	16	7
Gondal Taluka	T	730	368	362	597	267	330	133	101	32
	R	356	179	177	285	120	165	71	59	12
	U	374	189	185	312	147	165	62	42	20
Gondal	U	374	189	185	312	147	165	62	42	20
Jetpur Taluka	T	748	376	372	585	238	347	163	138	25
	R	227	118	109	185	79	106	42	39	3
	U	521	258	263	400	159	241	121	99	22
Jetpur	U	246	116	130	202	77	125	44	39	5
Jetalsar	U	275	142	133	198	82	116	77	60	17
Dhoraji Taluka	T	356	185	171	318	150	168	38	35	3
	R	122	64	58	107	51	56	15	13	2
	U	234	121	113	211	99	112	23	22	1
Dhoraji	U	234	121	113	211	99	112	23	22	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Upleta Taluka	T	437	215	222	385	168	217	52	47	5
	R	340	169	171	296	129	167	44	40	4
	U	97	46	51	89	39	50	8	7	1
Upleta	U	97	46	51	89	39	50	8	7	1
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	95	49	46	85	39	46	10	10	..
Lodhika Mahal	R	78	35	43	74	31	43	4	4	..
Paddhari Mahal	T	233	124	109	176	78	98	57	46	11
	R	188	96	92	154	68	86	34	28	6
	U	45	28	17	22	10	12	23	18	5
Paddhari	U	45	28	17	22	10	12	23	18	5
Morvi Taluka	T	1,359	670	689	931	364	567	428	306	122
	R	437	202	235	398	168	230	39	34	5
	U	922	468	454	533	196	337	389	272	117
Morvi	U	885	455	430	500	187	313	385	268	117
Tankara	U	37	13	24	33	9	24	4	4	..
Maliya Taluka	R	424	231	193	385	197	188	39	34	5
Wankaner Taluka	T	828	410	418	732	327	405	96	83	13
	R	534	269	265	490	225	265	44	44	..
	U	294	141	153	242	102	140	52	39	13
Wankaner	U	294	141	153	242	102	140	52	39	13
Jasdan Taluka	T	796	397	399	717	329	388	79	68	11
	R	717	357	360	652	303	349	65	54	11
	U	79	40	39	65	26	39	14	14	..
Jasdan	U	4	2	2	2	..	2	2	2	..
Vinchhiya	U	75	38	37	63	26	37	12	12	..
				(3) Chamadia						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	R	99	53	46	96	50	46	3	3	..
Rajkot Taluka	R	3	3	...	3	3	..	..	..	..
Jetpur Taluka	R	22	11	11	22	11	11	..	..	..
Upleta Taluka	R	6	2	4	5	1	4	1	1	..
Maliya Taluka	R	32	16	16	31	15	16	1	1	..
Jasdan Taluka	R	36	21	15	35	20	15	1	1	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(4) Chamar, Nalia or Rohit								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**T**	**18 566**	**9,307**	**9,259**	**15.801**	**6,906**	**8,895**	**2,765**	**2,401**	**364**
	R	**15,712**	**7,887**	**7,825**	**13,541**	**5,977**	**7,564**	**2,171**	**1,910**	**261**
	U	**2,854**	**1,420**	**1,434**	**2,260**	**929**	**1,331**	**594**	**491**	**103**
Rajkot Taluka	T	2,960	1,521	1,439	2,444	1,082	1,362	516	439	77
	R	2,371	1,208	1,163	2,028	899	1,129	343	309	34
	U	589	313	276	416	183	233	173	130	43
Rajkot	U	589	313	276	416	183	233	173	130	43
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	204	103	101	188	89	99	16	14	2
Gondal Taluka	R	972	480	492	871	384	487	101	96	5
Jetpur Taluka	T	906	462	444	813	377	436	93	85	8
	R	517	269	248	459	229	240	48	40	8
	U	389	193	196	344	148	196	45	45	..
Jetpur	U	151	72	79	129	50	79	22	22	..
Jetalsar	U	238	121	117	215	98	117	23	23	..
Dhoraji Taluka	T	1,482	730	752	1,253	537	716	229	193	36
	R	1,014	517	497	885	400	485	129	117	12
	U	468	213	255	368	137	231	100	76	24
Dhoraji	U	468	213	255	368	137	231	100	76	24
Upleta Taluka	T	1,803	870	933	1,583	689	894	220	181	39
	R	1,625	789	836	1,410	613	797	215	176	39
	U	178	81	97	173	76	97	5	5	..
Upleta	U	178	81	97	173	76	97	5	5	..
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	688	343	345	618	283	335	70	60	10
Lodhika Mahal	R	121	57	64	100	42	58	21	15	6
Paddhari Mahal	T	1,143	584	559	937	393	544	206	191	15
	R	1,064	544	520	874	367	507	190	177	13
	U	79	40	39	63	26	37	16	14	2
Paddhari	U	79		39	63	26	37	16	14	2
Morvi Taluka	T	2,525	1,251	1,274	2,033	865	1,218	442	386	56
	R	1,937	948	989	1,604	656	948	333	292	41
	U	588	303	285	479	209	270	109	94	15
Morvi	U	539	280	259	441	195	246	98	85	13
Tankara	U	49	23	26	38	14	24	11	9	2
Maliya Taluka	R	734	358	376	663	288	375	71	70	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Wankaner Taluka	T	2,173	1,101	1,072	1,716	699	1,017	457	402	55
	R	1,766	895	871	1,421	587	834	345	308	37
	U	407	206	201	295	112	183	112	94	18
Wankaner	U	407	206	201	295	112	183	112	94	18
Jasdan Taluka	T	2,855	1,447	1,408	2,532	1,178	1,354	323	269	54
	R	2,699	1,376	1,323	2,410	1,140	1,270	289	236	53
	U	156	71	85	122	38	84	34	33	1
Vinchhiya	U	156	71	85	122	38	84	34	33	1
				(5) Dangashia						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	R	35	16	19	28	9	19	7	7	..
Rajkot Taluka	R	10	5	5	8	3	5	2	2	..
Morvi Taluka	R	14	4	10	13	3	10	1	1	..
Maliya Taluka	R	11	7	4	7	3	4	4	4	..
				(6) Garoda						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	937	445	492	664	212	452	273	233	40
	R	669	326	343	448	137	311	221	189	32
	U	268	119	149	216	75	141	52	44	8
Rajkot Taluka	R	6	6	..	6	6	..	..	..	..
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	43	24	19	26	8	18	17	16	1
Gondal Taluka	T	27	12	15	22	7	15	5	5	..
	R	12	6	6	9	3	6	3	3	..
	U	15	6	9	13	4	9	2	2	..
Gondal	U	15	6	9	13	4	9	2	2	..
Jetpur Taluka	R	85	37	48	54	14	40	31	23	8
Dhoraji Taluka	T	51	25	26	37	11	26	14	14	..
	R	3	1	2	2	..	2	1	1	..
	U	48	24	24	35	11	24	13	13	..
Dhoraji	U	48	24	24	35	11	24	13	13	..
Upleta Taluka	R	68	29	39	53	16	37	15	13	2
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	47	29	18	34	17	17	13	12	1
Lodhika Mahal	R	12	5	7	8	2	6	4	3	1
Paddhari Mahal	R	49	19	30	34	7	27	15	12	3
Morvi Taluka	T	299	134	165	225	70	155	74	64	10
	R	109	50	59	65	12	53	44	38	6
	U	190	84	106	160	58	102	30	26	4
Morvi	U	148	62	86	122	40	82	26	22	4
Tankara	U	42	22	20	38	18	20	4		..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Maliya Taluka	R	68	29	39	50	11	39	18	18	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	33	17	16	18	6	12	15	11	4
	R	18	12	6	10	4	6	8	8	..
	U	15	5	10	8	2	6	7	3	4
Wankaner	U	15	5	10	8	2	6	7	3	4
Jasdan Taluka	R	149	79	70	97	37	60	52	42	10
		(7) Garmatang								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	R	164	148	16	130	114	16	34	34	..
Rajkot Taluka	R	136	132	4	104	100	4	32	32	..
Lodhika Mahal	R	28	16	12	26	14	12	2	2	..
		(8) Meghwal								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	12,809	6,437	6,372	11,085	4,920	6,165	1,724	1,517	207
	R	11,486	5,755	5,731	10,088	4,498	5,590	1,398	1,257	141
	U	1,323	682	641	997	422	575	326	260	66
Rajkot Taluka	T	1,539	706	833	1,277	481	796	262	225	37
	R	822	344	478	722	247	475	100	97	3
	U	717	362	355	555	234	321	162	128	34
Rajkot	U	717	362	355	555	234	321	162	128	34
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	1,152	594	558	1,023	480	543	129	114	15
Gondal Taluka	T	2,966	1,512	1,454	2,557	1,137	1,420	409	375	34
	R	2,948	1,501	1,447	2.545	1,130	1,415	403	371	32
	U	18	11	7	12	7	5	6	4	2
Gondal	U	18	11	7	12	7	5	6	4	2
Jetpur Taluka	T	684	348	336	516	239	277	168	109	59
	R	366	176	190	286	133	153	80	43	37
	U	318	172	146	230	106	124	88	66	22
Jetpur	U	307	164	143	221	100	121	86	64	22
Jetalsar	U	11	8	3	9	6	3	2	2	..
Dhoraji Taluka	T	40	21	19	26	10	16	14	11	3
	R	6	4	2	6	4	2	..	..	..
	U	34	17	17	20	6	14	14	11	3
Dhoraji	U	34	17	17	20	6	14	14	11	3
Upleta Taluka	R	1,501	693	808	1,393	598	795	108	95	13

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	740	371	369	670	306	364	70	65	5
Lodhika Mahal	R	1,831	971	860	1,631	789	842	200	182	18
Paddhari Mahal	T	392	185	207	302	105	197	90	80	10
	R	378	178	200	294	101	193	84	77	7
	U	14	7	7	8	4	4	6	3	3
Paddhari	U	14	7	7	8	4	4		3	3
Morvi Taluka	R	266	133	133	221	90	131	45	43	2
Maliya Taluka	R	71	47	24	60	36	24	11	11	..
Wankaner Taluka	R	390	207	183	335	155	180	55	52	3
Jasdan Taluka	T	1,237	649	588	1,074	494	580	163	155	8
	R	1,015	536	479	902	429	473	113	107	6
	U	222	113	109	172	65	107	50	48	2
Jasdan	U	222	113	109	172	65	107	50	48	2
				(9) Senva						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	87	44	43	75	33	42	12	11	1
	R	77	38	39	67	28	39	10	10	..
	U	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
Morvi Taluka	T	87	44	43	75	33	42	12	11	1
	R	77	38	39	67	28	39	10	10	..
	U	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
Morvi	U	10	6	4	8	5	3	2	1	1
				(10) Thori						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	31	21	10	31	21	10	..	..	..
	R	30	20	10	30	20	10	..	..	..
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhoraji Taluka	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhoraji	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Morvi Taluka	R	10	10	..	10	10	..	..	..	..
Maliya Taluka	R	20	10	10	20	10	10	..	..	..
				(11) Turi						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	R	51	25	26	48	22	26	3	3	..
Maliya Taluka	R	51	25	26	48	22	26	3	3	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		(12) Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**T**	**475**	**209**	**266**	**369**	**109**	**260**	**106**	**100**	**6**
	R	**465**	**204**	**261**	**363**	**105**	**258**	**102**	**99**	**3**
	U	**10**	**5**	**5**	**6**	**4**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**3**
Rajkot Taluka	T	30	15	15	24	12	12	6	3	3
	R	20	10	10	18	8	10	2	2	..
	U	10	5	5	6	4	2	4	1	3
Rajkot	U	10	5	5	6	4	2	4	1	3
Gondal Taluka	R	14	6	8	13	5	8	1	1	..
Dhoraji Taluka	R	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	-
Upleta Taluka	R	35	18	17	27	10	17	8	8	..
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	12	7	5	8	3	5	4	4	...
Paddhari Mahal	R	18	9	9	16	7	9	2	2	..
Morvi Taluka	R	92	51	41	75	34	41	17	17	..
Wankaner Taluka	R	225	81	144	170	29	141	55	52	3
Jasdan Taluka	R	45	21	24	33	9	24	12	12	..
		(13) Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**T**	**46,111**	**23,866**	**22,245**	**37,734**	**16,552**	**21,182**	**8,377**	**7,314**	**1,063**
	R	**36,109**	**18,625**	**17,484**	**30,435**	**13,542**	**16,893**	**5,674**	**5,083**	**591**
	U	**10,002**	**5,241**	**4,761**	**7,299**	**3,010**	**4,289**	**2,703**	**2,231**	**472**
Rajkot Taluka	T	8,971	4,690	4,281	6,768	2,863	3,905	2,203	1,827	376
	R	3,308	1,715	1,593	2,694	1,178	1,516	614	537	77
	U	5,663	2,975	2,688	4,074	1,685	2,389	1,589	1,290	299
Rajkot	U	5,663	2,975	2,688	4,074	1,685	2,389	1,589	1,290	299
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	2,007	1,016	991	1,671	710	961	336	306	30
Gondal Taluka	T	4,981	2,617	2,364	4,027	1,783	2,244	954	834	120
	R	4,481	2,328	2,153	3,741	1,654	2,087	740	674	66
	U	500	289	211	286	129	157	214	160	54
Gondal	U	500	289	211	286	129	157	214	160	54
Jetpur Taluka	T	3,552	1,924	1,628	3,126	1,560	1,566	426	364	62
	R	3,231	1,771	1,460	2,860	1,448	1,412	371	323	48
	U	321	153	168	266	112	154	55	41	14
Jetpur	U	222	100	122	180	69	111	42	31	11
Jetalsar	U	99	53	46	86	43	43	13	10	3

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhoraji Taluka	T	5,347	2,749	2,598	4,403	1,952	2,451	944	797	147
	R	4,422	2,279	2,143	3,689	1,657	2,032	733	622	111
	U	925	470	455	714	295	419	211	175	36
Dhoraji	U	925	470	455	714	295	419	211	175	36
Upleta Taluka	T	5,655	2,973	2,682	4,863	2,271	2,592	792	702	90
	R	5,238	2,739	2,499	4,514	2,101	2,413	724	638	86
	U	417	234	183	349	170	179	68	64	4
Upleta	U	417	234	183	349	170	179	68	64	4
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	2,543	1,312	1,231	2,269	1,058	1,211	274	254	20
Lodhika Mahal	R	665	335	330	567	247	320	98	88	10
Paddhari Mahal	R	1,637	801	836	1,340	533	807	297	268	29
Morvi Taluka	T	6,088	3,074	3,014	4,923	1,986	2,937	1,165	1,088	77
	R	4,262	2,115	2,147	3,550	1,444	2,106	712	671	41
	U	1,826	959	867	1,373	542	831	453	417	36
Morvi	U	1,667	873	794	1,245	485	760	422	388	34
Tankara	U	159	86	73	128	57	71	31	29	2
Maliya Taluka	R	1,318	668	650	1,151	508	643	167	160	7
Wankaner Taluka	T	2,036	1,017	1,019	1,512	564	948	524	453	71
	R	1,692	859	833	1,280	489	791	412	370	42
	U	344	158	186	232	75	157	112	83	29
Wankaner	U	344	158	186	232	75	157	112	83	29
Jasdan Taluka	T	1,311	690	621	1,114	517	597	197	173	24
	R	1,305	687	618	1,109	515	594	196	172	24
	U	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	..
Jasdan	U	6	3	3	5	2	3	1	1	...

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
				(14) Unspecified						
RAJKOT DISTRICT	**T**	**10,072**	**5,276**	**4,796**	**7,938**	**3,551**	**4,387**	**2,134**	**1,725**	**409**
	R	**5,706**	**2,957**	**2,749**	**4,726**	**2,181**	**2,545**	**980**	**776**	**204**
	U	**4,366**	**2,319**	**2,047**	**3,212**	**1,370**	**1,842**	**1,154**	**949**	**205**
Rajkot Taluka	T	3,147	1,643	1,504	2,377	1,020	1,357	770	623	147
	R	367	196	171	310	143	170	54	53	1
	U	2,780	1,447	1,333	2,064	877	1,187	716	570	146
Rajkot	U	2,780	1,447	1,333	2,064	877	1,187	716	570	146
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	208	80	128	167	43	124	41	37	4
Gondal Taluka	T	365	215	150	326	179	147	39	36	3
	R	355	205	150	320	173	147	35	32	3
	U	10	10	..	6	6	...	4	4	..
Gondal	U	10	10	..	6	6	..	4	4	..
Jetpur Taluka	T	1,429	660	769	1,232	567	665	197	93	104
	R	1,426	657	769	1,229	564	665	197	93	104
	U	3	3	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Jetpur	U	2	2	...	2	2	..	..	...	..
Jetalsar	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Dhoraji Taluka	T	412	245	167	345	189	156	67	56	11
	R	158	80	78	145	77	78	3	3	..
	U	254	165	89	190	112	78	64	53	11
Dhoraji	U	254	165	89	190	112	78	64	53	11
Upleta Taluka	T	1,260	714	546	912	437	475	348	277	71
	R	704	430	274	529	302	227	175	128	47
	U	556	284	272	383	135	248	173	149	24
Upleta	U	556	284	272	383	135	248	173	149	24
Jamkandorna Mahal	R	712	365	347	616	280	336	96	85	11
Lodhika Mahal	R	222	116	106	191	86	105	31	30	1
Paddhari Mahal	T	133	67	66	122	58	64	11	9	2
	R	132	66	66	121	57	64	11	9	2
	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Paddhari	U	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Morvi Taluka	T	1,274	664	610	969	388	581	305	276	29
	R	1,109	572	537	840	331	509	269	241	28
	U	165	92	73	129	57	72	36	35	1
Morvi	U	164	92	72	128	57	71	36	35	1
Tankara	U	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part A

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fema les
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Maliya Taluka	R	31	23	8	21	13	8	10	10	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	562	325	237	402	183	219	160	142	18
	R	93	78	15	58	43	15	35	35	..
	U	469	247	222	344	140	204	125	107	18
Wankaner	U	469	247	222	344	140	204	125	107	18
Jasdan Taluka	T	317	159	158	258	108	150	59	51	8
	R	189	89	100	166	69	97	23	20	3
	U	128	70	58	92	39	53	36	31	5
Jasdan	U	128	70	58	92	39	53	36	31	5

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Total			Illiterate		Literate and educated persons		Workers							
									Total Workers		I Cultivators		II Agricultural Labourers		III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	677	347	330	173	288	174	42	172	17	..	..	32	8	..	..
	R	47	20	27	10	25	10	2	10	3	..	..	3	3	..	..
	U	630	327	303	163	263	164	40	162	14	..	..	29	5	..	..
Rajkot Taluka	U	222	112	110	62	92	50	18	44	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
Rajkot	U	222	112	110	62	92	50	18	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	8	3	5	1	4	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	..
Gondal Taluka	T	209	108	101	34	93	74	8	62	2	..	..	20	..	..	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	207	106	101	34	93	72	8	60	2	..	..	20	..	..	..
Gondal	U	207	106	101	34	93	72	8	60	2	..	..	20	..	..	..
Jetpur Taluka	T	9	5	4	2	3	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	R	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..
	U	7	5	2	2	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jetalsar	U	7	5	2	2	1	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dhoraji Taluka	U	58	32	26	14	22	18	4	21	..	—	..	—	..	—	..
Dhoraji	U	58	32	26	14	22	18	4	21	..	..	..	..	—	—	—
Upleta Taluka	T	109	53	56	43	55	10	1	26	12	..	—	12	6	..	..
	R	25	11	14	8	14	3	..	4	1	..	..	3	1	—	..
	U	84	42	42	35	41	7	1	22	11	..	..	9	5	—	..
Upleta	U	84	42	42	35	41	7	1	22	11	..	..	9	5	—	..
Maliya Taluka	R	4	1	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	58	33	25	17	16	16	9	17	1	..	..	..	—	..	..
	R	6	3	3	1	2	2	1	3	—	..	..	..	..	..	..
	U	52	30	22	16	14	14	8	14	1	..	..	—	..	..	..
Wankaner	U	52	30	22	16	14	14	8	14	1	—	—	—	..	..	..

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.*

District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Workers														Non-workers	
		IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
				Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs													
		Mining and Quarrying		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry		Construction		Trade and Commerce		Transport, Storage and Communications		Other Services			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	..	..	5	3	31	3	1	..	11	..	38	..	54	3	175	313
	R	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	10	224
	U	..	..	4	3	30	3	..	..	11	..	37	..	51	3	165	89
Rajkot Taluka	U	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	9	..	21	..	68	110
Rajkot	U	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	8	..	9	..	21	..	68	110
Katda Sangani Mahal	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	3
Gondal Taluka	T	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	13	..	20	2	46	99
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	13	..	18	2	46	99
Gondal	U	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	2	..	13	..	18	2	46	99
Jetpur Taluka	T	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	4
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2
Jetalsar	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	2
Dhoraji Taluka	U	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	7	..	11	26
Dhoraji	U	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	7	..	11	26
Upleta Taluka	T	..	..	4	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	27	44
	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	13
	U	..	..	4	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	20	31
Upleta	U	..	..	4	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	1	20	31
Maliya Taluka	R	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3
Wankaner Taluka	T	..	..	1	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	9	..	1	..	16	24
	R	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
	U	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	16	21
Wankaner	U	..	..	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	16	21

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and educated persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
		ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	677	347	330	461	173	288	216	174	42
	R	47	20	27	35	10	25	12	10	2
	U	630	327	303	426	163	263	204	164	40
Rajkot Taluka	U	222	112	110	154	62	92	68	50	18
Rajkot	U	222	112	110	154	62	92	68	50	18
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	8	3	5	5	1	4	3	2	1
Gondal Taluka	T	209	108	101	127	34	93	82	74	8
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	207	106	101	127	34	93	80	72	8
Gondal	U	207	106	101	127	34	93	80	72	8
Jetpur Taluka	T	9	5	4	5	2	3	4	3	1
	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..
	U	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
Jetalsar	U	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
Dhoraji Taluka	U	58	32	26	36	14	22	22	18	4
Dhoraji	U	58	32	26	36	14	22	22	18	4
Upleta Taluka	T	109	53	56	98	43	55	11	10	1
	R	25	11	14	22	8	14	3	3	..
	U	84	42	42	76	35	41	8	7	1
Upleta	U	84	42	42	76	35	41	8	7	1
Maliya Taluka	R	4	1	3	3	—	3	1	1	—
Wankaner Taluka	T	58	33	25	33	17	16	25	16	9
	R	6	3	3	3	1	2	3	2	1
	U	52	30	22	30	16	14	22	14	8
Wankaner	U	52	30	22	30	16	14	22	14	8
		(1) Sidli								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	452	243	209	294	115	179	158	128	30
	R	36	14	22	29	9	20	7	5	2
	U	416	229	187	265	106	159	151	123	28
Rajkot Taluka	U	96	62	34	61	34	27	35	28	7
Rajkot	U	96	62	34	61	34	27	35	28	7
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	2	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	1
Gondal Taluka	U	206	105	101	127	34	93	79	71	8
Gondal	U	206	105	101	127	34	93	79	71	8
Jetpur Taluka	U	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1
Jetalsar	U	7	5	2	3	2	1	4	3	1

C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

Part B

Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

APPENDIX

Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.

District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration	Total Rural Urban	Population			Illiterate			Literate and Educated Persons		
		Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Dhoraji Taluka	U	58	32	26	36	14	22	22	18	4
Dhoraji	U	58	32	26	36	14	22	22	18	4
Upleta Taluka	T	46	23	23	41	18	23	5	5	..
	R	25	11	14	22	8	14	3	3	..
	U	21	12	9	19	10	9	2	2	..
Upleta	U	21	12	9	19	10	9	2	2	..
Maliya Taluka	R	4	1	3	3	..	3	1	1	..
Wankaner Taluka	T	33	15	18	22	13	9	11	2	9
	R	5	2	3	3	1	2	2	1	1
	U	28	13	15	19	12	7	9	1	8
Wankaner	U	28	13	15	19	12	7	9	1	8
		(2) Unspecified								
RAJKOT DISTRICT	T	**225**	**104**	**121**	**167**	**58**	**109**	**58**	**46**	**12**
	R	**11**	**6**	**5**	**6**	**1**	**5**	**5**	**5**	..
	U	**214**	**98**	**116**	**161**	**57**	**104**	**53**	**41**	**12**
Rajkot Taluka	U	126	50	76	93	28	65	33	22	11
Rajkot	U	126	50	76	93	28	65	33	22	11
Kotda Sangani Mahal	R	6	3	3	4	1	3	2	2	..
Gondal Taluka	T	3	3	..	..	..	..	3	3	..
	R	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	...
Gondal	U	1	1	..	...	..	..	1	1	..
Jetpur Taluka	R	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	...
Upleta Taluka	U	63	30	33	57	25	32	6	5	1
Upleta	U	63	30	33	57	25	32	6	5	1
Wankaner Taluka	T	25	18	7	11	4	7	14	14	..
	R	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..
	U	24	17	7	11	4	7	13	13	..
Wankaner	U	24	17	7	11	4	7	13	13	...

E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshop and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

Examples

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory :- A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

E-II Part A Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following -

Range of employment size in 1961		Range of employment size in 1971	
1	Person	1	Person
2-5	Persons	2-4	Persons
6-9	Persons	5-9	Persons
10-19	Persons	10-19	Persons
20-49	Persons	20-49	Persons
50-99	Persons	50-99	Persons
100 +	Persons	100-299	Persons
		300-499	Persons
		500 +	Persons

E-II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

E-II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified/ by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/ City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing, servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

E-1 DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

District/City	Total Rural Urban	(A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative	Total Number of Establishments	Munufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments			Trade or Business Establishments			Other Establishments		
				Registered Factories	Unregistered workshops	Household Industries	Wholesale	Retail	Others	Educational Institutions	Public Health Institutions	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
RAJKOT	**TOTAL**	**A**	**3,478**	**16**	**17**	..	**4**	**40**	**91**	**1,267**	**200**	**1,843**
DISTRICT		**B**	**37,311**	**417**	**8,011**	**6,581**	**796**	**13,846**	**2,306**	**299**	**600**	**4,455**
		C	**537**	**6**	**15**	..	**32**	**242**	**205**	**1**	..	**36**
	RURAL	**A**	2,391	3	2	..	..	22	20	1,041	141	1,162
		B	14,858	94	84	6,090	107	5,248	625	45	170	2,395
		C	380	4	6	..	23	171	150	..	..	26
	URBAN	**A**	1,087	13	15	..	4	18	71	226	59	681
		B	22,453	323	7,927	491	689	8,598	1,681	254	430	2,060
		C	157	2	9	..	9	71	55	1	..	10
Rajkot City	**URBAN**	**A**	465	12	6	..	..	8	28	102	19	290
		B	11,269	227	4,248	225	270	4,105	897	136	218	943
		C	50	2	2	..	3	18	24	..	..	1

E-II PART A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												RAJKOT
Division												
2 & 3	**439**	**16,532**	**232**	**2,939**	**132**	**3,890**	**42**	**2,727**	**24**	**3,612**	**3**	**1,090**
Major Group												
20-21	84	2,929	42	550	27	892	8	526	7	961	..	..
22	2	147	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..
23	57	3,234	25	300	21	568	4	273	3	493	1	450
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	2	25	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	3	60	1	10	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	—
28	15	969	8	100	3	95	2	115	1	135	..	..
29	2	73	..	..	2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	3	45	2	24	1	21	..	..	..	..	—	—
31	13	317	10	121	2	45	..	..	1	151	..	..
32	53	2,595	16	232	28	798	3	185	3	440	1	340
33	3	71	2	21	..	..	1	50	..	..	—	—
34	35	1,029	19	252	10	323	5	336	1	118	..	..
35	134	3,429	94	1,168	27	774	9	627	3	560	1	300
36	3	64	1	10	2	54	..	..	..	..	—	—
37	2	162	..	..	1	30	..	..	1	132	—	—
38	18	816	7	90	4	123	5	298	2	305	—	—
39	10	567	2	26	2	44	5	317	1	180	—	—
												RAJKOT
Division												
2 & 3	**101**	**3,411**	**38**	**475**	**42**	**1,185**	**9**	**574**	**9**	**1,177**	..	..
Major Group												
20-21	23	1,012	8	103	8	279	4	290	3	340	..	..
23	36	798	20	245	11	294	2	129	1	130	..	..
26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	1	135	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	135	..	..
30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1	25	..	..	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	33	1,149	9	117	18	487	2	105	3	440	..	..
34	2	70	..	..	1	20	1	50	..	..	..	..
35	1	30	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	132	..	..
38	3	60	1	10	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	..	..	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed		Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)													
													Division
3	2,274	3	8,043	20,574	3,138	3,695	9,466	969	6,176	149	1,794	92	2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	935	1,883	442	401	1,022	69	409	1	10	24	20–21
..	..	..	124	405	43	51	132	18	102	11	128	1	22
1	1,150	2	435	2,790	32	124	364	169	1,130	105	1,264	5	23
..	..	..	5	34	..	1	4	3	18	1	12	..	24
..	..	..	1,371	2,140	820	520	1,204	14	78	3	38	14	26
..	..	..	436	901	191	209	509	27	159	3	42	6	27
1	524	..	136	470	19	83	239	32	201	1	11	1	28
..	..	..	273	465	140	130	308	3	17	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	89	282	20	51	142	18	120	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	92	350	14	49	150	23	151	3	35	3	31
1	600	1	103	405	24	44	124	28	190	5	67	2	32
..	..	..	30	118	2	15	42	13	74	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	481	1,368	140	253	644	84	544	4	40	..	34
..	..	..	1,456	5,079	197	874	2,470	375	2,390	2	22	8	35
..	..	..	11	31	2	6	14	3	15	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	31	103	6	19	51	5	29	1	17	..	37
..	..	..	929	1,968	352	501	1,192	61	392	3	32	12	38
..	..	..	1,104	1,782	694	364	855	24	157	6	76	16	39
DISTRICT (RURAL)													
													Division
..	..	3	92	387	28	22	59	30	210	7	90	5	2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	17	56	6	4	13	7	31	..	..	..	20–21
..	..	2	17	100	..	1	2	10	77	2	21	4	23
..	..	..	5	12	4	..	..	1	8	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	11	14	8	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	1	12	106	..	1	4	7	55	3	47	1	32
..	..	..	11	43	3	4	10	3	20	1	10	..	34
..	..	..	6	11	2	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	4	29	..	1	4	2	13	1	12	..	38
..	..	..	5	8	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	39

E-II PART A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		10-19 Persons		20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons	
	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												RAJKOT
Division												
2 & 3	338	13,121	194	2,464	90	2,705	33	2,153	15	2	3	1,090
Major Group												
20-21	61	1,917	34	447	19	613	4	236	4	621	..	..
22	2	147	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..
23	21	2,436	5	55	10	274	2	144	2	363	1	450
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	2	25	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	3	60	1	10	2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	14	834	8	100	3	95	2	115	..	..	..	..
29	2	73	..	..	2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	3	45	2	24	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	12	292	10	121	1	20	..	..	1	151	..	..
32	20	1,446	7	115	10	311	1	80	..	..	1	340
33	3	71	2	21	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..
34	33	959	19	252	9	303	4	286	1	118	..	..
35	133	3,399	94	1,168	26	744	9	627	3	560	1	300
36	3	64	1	10	2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	1	30	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	15	756	6	80	2	73	5	298	2	305	..	..
39	10	567	2	26	2	44	5	317	1	180	..	..
												RAJKOT
Division												
2 & 3	241	7,319	150	1,876	56	1,631	24	1,569	9	1,419	1	300
Major Group												
20-21	21	759	11	148	5	135	3	165	2	311	..	..
22	2	147	1	10	..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..
23	4	215	..	..	3	102	..	..	1	113	..	..
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	2	25	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	1	20	..	..	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	13	824	7	90	3	95	2	115	..	..	..	..
29	2	73	..	..	2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	2	31	1	10	1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	8	105	7	85	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	3	73	1	15	2	58	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	3	71	2	21	..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..
34	30	864	18	233	7	227	4	286	1	118	..	..
35	130	3,348	92	1,142	25	719	9	627	3	560	1	300
36	3	64	1	10	2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	1	30	..	..	1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	8	214	5	61	1	33	2	120	..	..	..	..
39	8	456	2	26	2	44	3	206	1	180	..	..

OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

FACTORIES			UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS										
500+ Persons		Persons unspecified	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)													
													Division
3	2,274	..	7,951	20,187	3,110	3,673	9,407	939	5,966	142	1,704	87	2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	920	1,827	436	397	1,009	62	372	1	10	24	20–21
..	..	..	124	405	43	51	132	18	102	11	128	1	22
1	1,150	..	418	2,690	32	123	362	159	1,053	103	1,243	1	23
..	..	..	5	34	..	1	4	3	18	1	12	..	24
..	..	..	1,366	2,128	816	520	1,204	13	70	3	38	14	26
..	..	..	425	887	183	206	503	27	159	3	42	6	27
1	524	..	135	468	19	82	237	32	201	1	11	1	28
..	..	..	273	465	140	130	308	3	17	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	87	277	20	49	137	18	120	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	92	350	14	49	150	23	151	3	35	3	31
1	600	..	91	299	24	43	120	21	135	2	20	1	32
..	..	..	30	118	2	15	42	13	74	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	470	1,325	137	249	634	81	524	3	30	..	34
..	..	..	1,450	5,068	195	870	2,461	375	2,390	2	22	8	35
..	..	..	10	30	1	6	14	3	15	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	31	103	6	19	51	5	29	1	17	..	37
..	..	..	925	1,939	352	500	1,188	59	379	2	20	12	38
..	..	..	1,099	1,774	690	363	851	24	157	6	76	16	39
CITY (URBAN)													
													Division
1	524	..	4,256	12,073	1,318	2,178	5,726	656	4,199	69	830	35	2 & 3
													Major Group
..	..	..	348	702	158	162	409	22	135	..	..	6	20–21
..	..	..	35	90	13	15	34	4	23	2	20	1	22
..	..	..	132	945	12	33	85	38	262	48	586	1	23
..	..	..	4	29	..	1	4	2	13	1	12	..	24
..	..	..	572	918	337	218	511	9	48	2	22	6	26
..	..	..	193	451	69	102	259	19	113	1	10	2	27
1	524	..	100	341	16	60	175	23	139	1	11	..	28
..	..	..	80	145	39	38	89	3	17	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	60	205	13	33	97	14	95	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	54	224	6	30	90	14	93	3	35	1	31
..	..	..	21	78	4	12	36	4	28	1	10	..	32
..	..	..	28	110	2	14	39	12	69	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	276	904	53	157	413	64	418	2	20	..	34
..	..	..	1,318	4,701	166	791	2,251	355	2,273	1	11	5	35
..	..	..	7	25	..	4	10	3	15	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	27	96	4	17	46	5	29	1	17	..	37
..	..	..	482	1,152	143	287	687	48	312	1	10	3	38
..	..	..	519	957	283	204	491	17	117	5	66	10	39

E–II PART B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 – 4 Persons		5 – 9 Persons		10 – 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**8,482**	**37,106**	**3,138**	**3,695**	**9,466**	**969**	**6,176**	**381**	**4,733**
I	All Fuels/Power	3,580	24,475	810	1,668	4,569	648	4,151	232	2,939
	(a) Electricity	2,813	20,252	591	1,299	3,598	571	3,656	180	2,301
	(b) Liquid/Fuel	81	1,340	20	6	16	11	83	24	298
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	671	2,761	194	359	946	66	412	26	320
	(d) Other Power	15	122	5	4	9	..	..	2	20
II	Manual	4,902	12,631	2,328	2,027	4,897	321	2,025	149	1,794
Major Group 20–21										
	Total	**1,021**	**4,812**	**442**	**401**	**1,022**	**69**	**409**	**43**	**560**
I	All Fuels/Power	916	4,511	407	342	882	61	358	42	550
	(a) Electricity	523	3,437	280	119	309	39	228	33	447
	(b) Liquid Fuel	29	233	15	3	8	1	6	5	63
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	354	817	107	216	556	21	124	3	30
	(d) Other Power	10	24	5	4	9	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	105	301	35	59	140	8	51	1	10
Major Group 22										
	Total	**126**	**552**	**43**	**51**	**132**	**18**	**102**	**12**	**138**
I	All Fuels/Power	24	201	8	10	24	4	22	1	10
	(a) Electricity	24	201	8	10	24	4	22	1	10
II	Manual	102	351	35	41	108	14	80	11	128
Major Group 23										
	Total	**492**	**6,024**	**32**	**124**	**364**	**169**	**1,130**	**130**	**1,564**
I	All Fuels/Power	111	3,049	13	24	65	22	156	25	300
	(a) Electricity	70	2,112	12	23	63	14	94	6	65
	(b) Liquid Fuel	34	859	..	..	..	7	57	17	215
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	5	43	1	1	2	1	5	1	10
	(d) Electricity	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	381	2,975	19	100	299	147	974	105	1,264
Major Group 24										
	Total	**5**	**34**	..	**1**	**4**	**3**	**18**	**1**	**12**
II	Manual	5	34	..	1	4	3	18	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**1,373**	**2,165**	**820**	**520**	**1,204**	**14**	**78**	**5**	**63**
I	All Fuels/Power	41	117	15	21	58	3	19	2	25
	(a) Electricity	41	117	15	21	58	3	19	2	25
II	Manual	1,332	2,048	805	499	1,146	11	59	3	38

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)											
											Division2 & 3
132	3,890	42	2,727	24	3,612	3	1,090	3	2,274	95	
117	3,455	34	2,196	20	2,991	3	1,090	3	2,274	45	
94	2,851	30	1,920	18	2,761	1	300	3	2,274	26	
8	212	2	141	1	120	1	450	..	..	8	
11	304	2	135	1	110	1	340	..	..	11	
4	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
15	435	8	531	4	621	..	..	..	..	50	Major Group 20-21
27	892	8	526	7	961	..	..	..	..	24	
27	892	7	461	7	961	..	..	..	..	23	
27	892	5	320	7	961	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	2	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	Major Group 23
21	568	4	273	3	493	1	450	1	1,150	7	
15	406	2	129	2	380	1	450	1	1,150	6	
8	219	2	129	2	380	..	..	1	1,150	2	
5	137	..	..	..	..	1	450	..	..	4	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	162	2	144	1	113	..	..	..	..	1	Major Group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	

E–II PART B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 – 4 Persons		5 – 9 Persons		10 – 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 27										
	Total	**439**	**961**	**191**	**209**	**509**	**27**	**159**	**4**	**52**
I	All Fuels/Power	73	232	16	41	103	13	83	1	10
	(a) Electricity	72	231	15	41	103	13	83	1	10
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	366	729	175	168	406	14	76	3	42
Major Group 28										
	Total	**151**	**1,439**	**19**	**83**	**239**	**32**	**201**	**9**	**111**
I	All Fuels/Power	108	1,274	11	55	161	27	173	8	100
	(a) Electricity	108	1,274	11	55	161	27	173	8	100
II	Manual	43	165	8	28	78	5	28	1	11
Major Group 29										
	Total	**275**	**538**	**140**	**130**	**308**	**3**	**17**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	273	534	140	128	304	3	17	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**92**	**327**	**20**	**51**	**142**	**18**	**120**	**2**	**24**
I	All Fuels/Power	59	247	12	29	86	15	104	2	24
	(a) Electricity	59	247	12	29	86	15	104	2	24
II	Manual	33	80	8	22	56	3	16	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**105**	**667**	**14**	**49**	**150**	**23**	**151**	**13**	**156**
I	All Fuels/Power	65	510	5	31	99	14	89	10	121
	(a) Electricity	16	266	..	3	9	5	30	6	76
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	48	238	5	28	90	8	53	4	45
II	Manual	40	157	9	18	51	9	62	3	35
Major Group 32										
	Total	**156**	**3,000**	**24**	**44**	**124**	**28**	**190**	**21**	**299**
I	All Fuels/Power	90	2,422	12	15	41	13	91	16	232
	(a) Electricity	41	1,189	1	9	25	12	83	7	111
	(b) Liquid Fuel	9	227	..	1	4	1	8	2	20
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	37	943	11	5	12	..	..	7	101
	(d) Other Power	3	63	..	—	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	66	578	12	29	83	15	99	5	67

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 27
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
											Major Group 28
3	95	2	115	1	135	..	..	1	524	1	
2	55	2	115	1	135	..	..	1	524	1	
2	55	2	115	1	135	..	..	1	524	1	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
2	45	..	..	1	151	..	..	..	..	3	
2	45	..	..	1	151	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	1	151	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 32
28	798	3	185	3	440	1	340	1	600	3	
24	691	3	185	2	230	1	340	1	600	3	
10	319	1	50	..	..	..	..	1	600	..	
3	75	..	..	1	120	..	..	..	..	1	
8	234	2	135	1	110	1	340	..	..	2	
3	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	107	..	..	1	210	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 33										
	Total	33	189	2	15	42	13	74	2	21
I	All Fuels/Power	32	188	1	15	42	13	74	2	21
	(a) Electricity	18	125	1	7	20	8	44	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	14	63	..	8	22	5	30	1	11
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	516	2,397	140	253	644	84	544	23	292
I	All Fuels/Power	394	1,901	90	199	518	72	467	19	252
	(a) Electricity	225	1,438	30	115	309	52	337	14	188
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	166	459	58	83	207	20	130	5	64
II	Manual	122	496	50	54	126	12	77	4	40
Major Group 35										
	Total	1,590	8,508	197	874	2,470	375	2,390	96	1,190
I	All Fuels/Power	1,465	8,179	162	799	2,266	363	2,322	94	1,168
	(a) Electricity	1,433	8,003	159	786	2,222	352	2,252	89	1,109
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	31	174	3	12	42	11	70	5	59
II	Manual	125	329	35	75	204	12	68	2	22
Major Group 36										
	Total	14	95	2	6	14	3	15	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	12	89	1	6	14	2	10	1	10
	(a) Electricity	12	89	1	6	14	2	10	1	10
II	Manual	2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..
Major Group 37										
	Total	33	265	6	19	51	5	29	1	17
I	All Fuels/Power	18	209	2	12	33	2	12	..	..
	(a) Electricity	18	209	2	12	33	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	15	56	4	7	18	3	17	1	17
Major Group 38										
	Total	947	2,784	352	501	1,192	61	392	10	122
I	All Fuels/Power	74	1,041	11	23	63	21	151	7	90
	(a) Electricity	69	1,030	9	22	60	20	145	7	90
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	4	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	873	1,743	341	478	1,129	40	241	3	32

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 33
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
10	323	5	336	1	118	..	..	..	..	..	
10	323	4	251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
10	323	4	251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	85	1	118	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
27	774	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	8	
27	774	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	—	7	
27	774	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	—	—	—	..	1	
											Major Group 36
2	54	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
1	30	..	..	1	132	..	..	..	—	..	
1	30	..	..	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
4	123	5	298	2	305	..	..	..	.	12	
4	123	5	298	2	305	..	..	..	..	1	
4	123	5	298	2	305	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	11	

E-II PART B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 39										
	Total	**1,114**	**2,349**	**694**	**364**	**855**	**24**	**157**	**8**	**102**
I	All Fuels/Power	96	301	44	44	110	3	20	2	26
	(a) Electricity	82	280	35	39	98	3	20	2	26
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	12	19	7	5	12	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1,018	2,018	650	320	745	21	137	6	76
										RAJKOT
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**193**	**3,798**	**28**	**22**	**59**	**30**	**210**	**45**	**565**
I	All Fuels/Power	146	3,320	8	13	39	24	166	38	475
	(a) Electricity	71	2,081	1	10	29	16	103	8	106
	(b) Liquid Fuel	50	731	5	1	4	8	63	21	257
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	18	399	1	2	6	..	..	7	92
	(d) Other Power	7	109	1	..	..	..	..	2	20
II	Manual	47	478	20	9	20	6	44	7	90
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**40**	**1,068**	**6**	**4**	**13**	**7**	**37**	**8**	**103**
I	All Fuels/Power	40	1,058	6	4	13	7	37	8	103
	(a) Electricity	29	951	1	3	9	6	31	5	71
	(b) Liquid Fuel	9	106	4	1	4	1	6	2	22
	(d) Other Power	2	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	10
Major Group 23										
	Total	**53**	**898**	..	**1**	**2**	**10**	**77**	**22**	**266**
I	All Fuels/Power	48	846	..	..	..	9	70	20	245
	(a) Electricity	11	367	..	..	..	2	13	1	10
	(b) Liquid Fuel	33	409	..	..	..	7	57	17	215
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
	(d) Other Power	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	1	10
II	Manual	5	52	..	1	2	1	7	2	21
Major Group 26										
	Total	**5**	**12**	**4**	..	..	**1**	**8**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	8	..	..	..	1	8	..	..
II	Manual	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 39
2	44	5	317	1	180	..	..	..	..	16	
1	21	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	21	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	4	237	1	180	..	..	..	..	15	
DISTRICT (RURAL)											
											Division 2 & 3
42	1,185	9	574	9	1,177	..	..	..	..	8	
38	1,091	9	574	8	967	..	..	..	..	8	
21	656	7	449	6	737	..	..	..	..	2	
8	212	1	70	1	120	..	..	..	..	5	
5	135	1	55	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
4	88	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	94	..	..	1	210	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 20–21
8	279	4	290	3	340	..	..	..	..	..	
8	279	4	290	3	340	..	..	..	..	..	
8	279	3	220	3	340	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	70	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 23
11	294	2	129	1	130	..	..	..	..	6	
10	272	2	129	1	130	..	..	..	..	6	
3	85	2	129	1	130	..	..	..	..	2	
5	137	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 27										
	Total	11	14	8	3	6	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	11	14	8	3	6	..	..	..	..
Major Group 28										
	Total	2	137	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	137	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	137	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	2	5	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32										
	Total	45	1,255	..	1	4	7	55	12	164
I	All Fuels/Power	32	885	..	..	..	2	18	9	117
	(a) Electricity	10	275	..	..	..	2	18	1	15
	(b) Liquid Fuel	7	215	..	..	..	..	..	2	20
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	12	332	..	..	..	..	..	6	82
	(d) Other Power	3	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	13	370	..	1	4	5	37	3	47
Major Group 34										
	Total	13	113	3	4	10	3	20	1	10
I	All Fuels/Power	10	100	2	3	8	3	20	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	96	..	2	6	3	20	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	3	13	1	1	2	..	..	1	10

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division Major Group N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 28
..	..	..	..	1	135	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	135	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	135	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 31
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 32
18	487	2	105	3	440	..	..	..	..	2	
15	415	2	105	2	230	..	..	..	..	2	
6	192	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	75	..	..	1	120	..	..	..	..	1	
3	85	1	55	1	110	..	..	..	..	1	
3	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	72	..	..	1	210	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
1	20	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 35										
Total		7	41	2	4	9	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		3	35	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		3	35	..	2	5	..	..	..	..
II Manual		4	6	2	2	4	..	..	..	..
Major Group 36										
Total		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 37										
Total		1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38										
Total		7	89	..	1	4	2	13	2	22
I All Fuels/Power		6	77	..	1	4	2	13	1	10
(a) Electricity		6	77	..	1	4	2	13	1	10
II Manual		1	12	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
Major Group 39										
Total		5	8	4	1	4	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..
II Manual		4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 35
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
..	..	..	..	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	132	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Division 2&3										
	Total	**8,289**	**33,308**	**3,110**	**3,673**	**9,407**	**939**	**5,966**	**336**	**4,168**
I	All Fuels/Power	3,434	21,155	802	1,655	4,530	624	3,985	194	2,464
	(a) Electricity	2,742	18,171	590	1,289	3,569	555	3,553	172	2,195
	(b) Liquid Fuel	31	609	15	5	12	3	20	3	41
	(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse	653	2,362	193	357	940	66	412	19	228
	(d) Other Power	8	13	4	4	9	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	4,855	12,153	2,303	2,018	4,877	315	1,981	142	1704
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**981**	**3,744**	**436**	**397**	**1,009**	**62**	**372**	**35**	**457**
I	All Fuels/Power	876	3,443	401	338	869	54	321	34	447
	(a) Electricity	494	2,486	279	116	309	33	197	28	376
	(b) Liquid Fuel	20	127	11	2	4	..	..	3	41
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	354	817	107	216	556	21	124	3	30
	(d) Other Power	8	13	4	4	9	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	105	301	35	59	140	8	51	1	
Major Group 22										
	Total	**126**	**552**	**43**	**51**	**132**	**18**	**102**	**12**	**138**
I	All Fuels/Power	24	201	8	10	24	4	22	1	10
	(a) Electricity	24	201	8	10	24	4	22	1	10
II	Manual	102	351	35	41	108	14	80	11	128
Major Group 23										
	Total	**439**	**5,126**	**32**	**123**	**362**	**159**	**1,053**	**108**	**1,298**
I	All Fuels/Power	63	2,203	13	24	65	13	86	5	55
	(a) Electricity	59	1,745	12	23	63	12	81	5	55
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	450	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	3	8	1	1	2	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	376	2,923	19	99	297	146	967	103	1,243
Major Group 24										
	Total	**5**	**34**	..	**1**	**4**	**3**	**18**	**1**	**12**
II	Manual	5	34	..	1	4	3	18	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**1,368**	**2,153**	**816**	**520**	**1,204**	**13**	**70**	**5**	**63**
I	All Fuels/Power	40	109	15	21	58	2	11	2	25
	(a) Electricity	40	109	15	21	58	2	11	2	25
II	Manual	1,328	2,044	801	499	1,146	11	59	3	38

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)											
											Division 2 & 3
90	2,705	33	2,153	15	2,435	3	1,090	3	2,274	87	
79	2,364	25	1,622	12	2,024	3	1,090	3	2,274	37	
73	2,195	23	1,471	12	2,024	1	300	3	2,274	24	
..	..	1	71	..	..	1	450	..	..	3	
6	169	1	80	..	..	1	340	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	341	8	531	3	411	..	..	..	..	50	
											Major Group 20-21
19	613	4	236	4	621	..	..	..	..	24	
19	613	3	171	4	621	..	..	..	..	23	
19	613	2	100	4	621	..	..	..	..	13	
..	..	1	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 23
10	274	2	144	2	363	1	450	1	1,150	1	
5	134	..	..	1	250	1	450	1	1,150	..	
5	134	..	..	1	250	..	..	1	1,150	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	450	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	140	2	144	1	113	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICIN FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 27										
	Total	**428**	**947**	**183**	**206**	**503**	**27**	**159**	**4**	**52**
I	All Fuels/Power	73	232	16	41	103	13	83	1	10
(a)	Electricity	72	231	15	41	103	13	83	1	10
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	355	715	167	165	400	14	76	3	42
Major Group 28										
	Total	**149**	**1,302**	**19**	**82**	**237**	**32**	**201**	**9**	**111**
I	All Fuels/Power	106	1,137	11	54	159	27	173	8	100
(a)	Electricity	106	1,137	11	54	159	27	173	8	100
II	Manual	43	165	8	28	78	5	28	1	11
Major Group 29										
	Total	**275**	**538**	**140**	**130**	**308**	**3**	**17**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
(a)	Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	273	534	140	128	304	3	17	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**90**	**322**	**20**	**49**	**137**	**18**	**120**	**2**	**24**
I	All Fuels/Power	58	244	12	28	83	15	104	2	24
(a)	Electricity	58	244	12	28	83	15	104	2	24
II	Manual	32	78	8	21	54	3	16	..	..
Major Group 31										
	Total	**104**	**642**	**14**	**49**	**150**	**23**	**151**	**13**	**156**
I	All Fuels/Power	64	485	5	31	99	14	89	10	121
(a)	Electricity	16	265	..	3	9	5	30	6	76
(b)	Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood & Bagasse	47	213	5	28	90	8	53	4	45
II	Manual	40	157	9	18	51	9	62	3	35
Major Group 32										
	Total	**111**	**1,745**	**24**	**43**	**120**	**21**	**135**	**9**	**135**
I	All Fuels/Power	58	1,537	12	15	41	11	73	7	115
(a)	Electricity	31	914	1	9	25	10	65	6	96
(b)	Liquid Fuel	2	12	..	1	4	1	8	..	..
(c)	Coal, Wood and Bagasse	25	611	11	5	12	..	..	1	19
II	Manual	53	208	12	28	79	10	62	2	20

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major of Group N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 27
2	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
1	20	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	1	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
											Major Group 28
3	95	2	115	..	..	..	..	1	524	1	
2	55	2	115	..	..	..	..	1	524	1	
2	55	2	115	—	..	—	..	1	524	1	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 29
2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 30
1	21	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	—	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	
1	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 31
1	20	..	—	1	151	..	..	..	..	3	
1	20	..	—	1	151	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	1	151	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	1	
..	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	—	1	
											Major Group 32
10	311	1	80	..	..	1	340	1	600	1	
9	276	1	80	—	..	1	340	1	600	1	
4	127	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	600	..	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	149	1	80	—	..	1	340	..	..	1	
1	35	..	—	..	—	—	..	..	..	—	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 33										
Total		**33**	**189**	**2**	**15**	**42**	**13**	**74**	**2**	**21**
I All Fuels/Power		32	188	1	15	42	13	74	2	21
(a) Electricity		18	125	1	7	20	8	44	1	10
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		14	63	..	8	22	5	30	1	11
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
Total		**503**	**2,284**	**137**	**249**	**634**	**81**	**524**	**22**	**282**
I All Fuels/Power		384	1,801	88	196	510	69	447	19	252
(a) Electricity		218	1,342	30	113	303	49	317	14	188
(b) Liquid Fuel		2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		164	456	57	82	205	20	130	5	64
II Manual		119	483	49	53	124	12	77	3	30
Major Group 35										
Total		**1,583**	**8,467**	**195**	**870**	**2,461**	**375**	**2,390**	**96**	**1,190**
I All Fuels/Power		1,462	8,144	162	797	2,261	363	2,322	94	1,168
(a) Electricity		1,430	7,968	159	784	2,217	352	2,252	89	1,109
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		31	174	3	12	42	11	70	5	59
II Manual		121	323	33	73	200	12	68	2	22
Major Group 36										
Total		**13**	**94**	**1**	**6**	**14**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**10**
I All Fuels/Power		12	89	1	6	14	2	10	1	10
(a) Electricity		12	89	1	6	14	2	10	1	10
II Manual		1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..
Major Group 37										
Total		**32**	**133**	**6**	**19**	**51**	**5**	**29**	**1**	**17**
I All Fuels/Power		17	77	2	12	33	2	12	..	..
(a) Electricity		17	77	2	12	33	2	12	..	..
II Manual		15	56	4	7	18	3	17	1	17

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 33
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 34
9	303	4	286	1	118	..	..	..	..	..	
9	303	3	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	303	3	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	85	1	118	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 35
26	744	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	8	
26	744	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	7	
26	744	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 36
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 37
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 38										
	Total	**940**	**2,695**	**352**	**500**	**1,188**	**59**	**379**	**8**	**100**
	I All Fuels/Power	68	964	11	22	59	19	138	6	80
	(a) Electricity	63	953	9	21	56	18	132	6	80
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	6	..	..	..	1	6	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	5	2	1	3	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	872	1,731	341	478	1,129	40	241	2	20
Major Group 39										
	Total	**1,109**	**2,341**	**690**	**363**	**851**	**24**	**157**	**8**	**102**
	I All Fuels/Power	95	297	44	43	106	3	20	2	26
	(a) Electricity	82	280	35	39	98	3	20	2	26
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	15	7	4	8	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1,014	2,044	646	320	745	21	137	6	76
										RAJKOT
Division 2 & 3										
	Total	**4,497**	**19,392**	**1,318**	**2,178**	**5,726**	**656**	**4,199**	**219**	**2,706**
	I All Fuels/Power	2,333	13,406	396	1,189	3,321	508	3,273	150	1,876
	(a) Electricity	2,031	12,354	335	1,018	2,852	460	2,970	133	1,677
	(b) Liquid Fuel	3	4	2	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	296	1,041	59	167	460	48	303	17	199
	(d) Other Power	3	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	2,164	5,986	922	989	2,405	148	926	69	830
Major Group 20-21										
	Total	**369**	**1,461**	**158**	**162**	**409**	**22**	**135**	**11**	**148**
	I All Fuels/Power	331	1,304	152	137	353	17	105	11	148
	(a) Electricity	181	950	110	41	102	10	64	9	128
	(b) Liquid Fuel	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	145	345	40	93	244	7	41	2	20
	(d) Other Power	3	7	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	38	157	6	25	56	5	30	..	..
Major Group 22										
	Total	**37**	**237**	**13**	**15**	**34**	**4**	**23**	**3**	**30**
	I All Fuels/Power	14	172	4	7	16	1	5	1	10
	(a) Electricity	14	172	4	7	16	1	5	1	10
	II Manual	23	65	9	8	18	3	18	2	20

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20-49 Persons		50-99 Persons		100-299 Persons		300-499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major of Group N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*											
											Major Group 38
2	73	5	298	2	305	..	..	..	..	12	
2	73	5	298	2	305	..	..	..	..	1	
2	73	5	298	2	305	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
											Major Group 39
2	44	5	317	1	180	..	..	..	..	16	
1	21	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	21	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	4	237	1	180	..	..	..	..	15	
CITY (URBAN)											
											Division 2 & 3
56	1,631	24	1,569	9	1,419	1	300	1	524	35	
50	1,415	20	1,293	6	1,008	1	300	1	524	12	
49	1,395	20	1,293	6	1,008	1	300	1	524	8	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	216	4	276	3	411	..	..	..	..	23	
											Major Group 20-21
5	135	3	165	2	311	..	..	..	..	6	
5	135	2	100	2	311	..	..	..	..	5	
5	135	2	100	2	311	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
											Major Group 22
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	1	137	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 23										
	Total	**136**	**1,1**	**12**	**33**	**85**	**38**	**262**	**48**	**586**
I	All Fuels/Power	20	121	3	9	22	6	39	..	..
	(a) Electricity	18	115	2	9	22	5	34	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..
II	Manual	116	1,039	9	24	63	32	223	48	586
Major Group 24										
	Total	**4**	**29**	..	**1**	**4**	**2**	**13**	**1**	**12**
II	Manual	4	29	..	1	4	2	13	1	12
Major Group 26										
	Total	**574**	**943**	**337**	**218**	**511**	**9**	**48**	**4**	**47**
I	All Fuels/Power	19	63	6	10	27	1	5	2	25
	(a) Electricity	19	63	6	10	27	1	5	2	25
II	Manual	555	880	331	208	484	8	43	2	22
Major Group 27										
	Total	**194**	**471**	**69**	**102**	**259**	**19**	**113**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	37	139	4	24	61	8	54	..	..
	(a) Electricity	37	139	4	24	61	8	54	..	..
II	Manual	157	332	65	78	198	11	59	1	10
Major Group 28										
	Total	**113**	**1,165**	**16**	**60**	**175**	**23**	**139**	**8**	**101**
I	All Fuels/Power	79	1,020	11	38	114	18	111	7	90
	(a) Electricity	79	1,020	11	38	114	18	111	7	90
II	Manual	34	145	5	22	61	5	28	1	11
Major Group 29										
	Total	**82**	**218**	**39**	**38**	**89**	**3**	**17**	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	80	214	39	36	85	3	17	..	..
Major Group 30										
	Total	**62**	**236**	**13**	**33**	**97**	**14**	**95**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	45	193	10	20	62	13	90	1	10
	(a) Electricity	45	193	10	20	62	13	90	1	10
II	Manual	17	43	3	13	35	1	5	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major of Group N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.*											
											Major Group 23
3	102	..	..	1	113	..	..	—	..	1	
2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	45	..	..	1	113	..	..	..	—	1	
											Major Group 24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 26
..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	..	6	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
											Major Group 27
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	..	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	2	
											Major Group 28
3	95	2	115	..	..	..	—	1	524	..	
2	55	2	115	..	..	..	—	1	524	—	
2	55	2	115	..	—	..	..	1	524	—	
1	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
											Major Group 29
2	73	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	—	—	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	
2	73	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	..	—	
											Major Group 30
1	21	—	—	..	..	..	—	..	—	—	
1	21	—	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 31										
	Total	**62**	**329**	**6**	**30**	**90**	**14**	**93**	**10**	**120**
I	All Fuels/Power	37	216	2	18	57	8	52	7	85
	(a) Electricity	8	58	..	2	5	2	13	3	40
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	29	158	2	16	52	6	39	4	45
II	Manual	25	113	4	12	33	6	41	3	35
Major Group 32										
	Total	**24**	**151**	**4**	**12**	**36**	**4**	**28**	**2**	**25**
I	All Fuels/Power	4	49	..	1	4	1	7	1	15
	(a) Electricity	4	49	..	1	4	1	7	1	15
II	Manual	20	102	4	11	32	3	21	1	10
Major Group 33										
	Total	**31**	**181**	**2**	**14**	**39**	**12**	**69**	**2**	**21**
I	All Fuels/Power	30	180	1	14	39	12	69	2	21
	(a) Electricity	17	120	1	7	20	7	39	1	10
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	13	60	..	7	19	5	30	1	11
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 34										
	Total	**306**	**1,768**	**53**	**157**	**413**	**64**	**418**	**20**	**253**
I	All Fuels/Power	236	1,387	31	121	329	56	366	18	233
	(a) Electricity	161	1,087	18	82	224	38	248	13	169
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	75	300	13	39	105	18	118	5	64
II	Manual	70	381	22	36	84	8	52	2	20
Major Group 35										
	Total	**1,448**	**8,049**	**166**	**791**	**2,251**	**355**	**2,273**	**93**	**1,153**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,360	7,807	143	738	2,106	344	2,210	92	1,142
	(a) Electricity	1,332	7,639	142	727	2,068	333	2,140	87	1,083
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	27	166	1	10	36	11	70	5	59
II	Manual	88	242	23	53	145	11	63	1	11
Major Group 36										
	Total	**10**	**89**	..	**4**	**10**	**3**	**15**	**1**	**10**
I	All Fuels/Power	9	84	..	4	10	2	10	1	10
	(a) Electricity	9	84	..	4	10	2	10	1	10
II	Manual	1	5	..	..	..	1	5	..	..

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)–*Contd.*											
											Major Group 31
1	20	..	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	1	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	
											Major Group 32
2	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
1	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
											Major Group 33
...	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
...	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
..	..	1	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	
											Major Group 34
7	227	4	286	1	118	..	..	..	..	..	
7	227	3	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	227	3	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	85	1	118	..	..	..	..	...	
											Major Group 35
25	719	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	5	
25	719	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	...	5	
25	719	9	627	3	560	1	300	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	...	
..	..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	..	..	
											Major Group 36
2	54	...	..	...	..	..	..	...	..	...	
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	
2	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	..	...	
..	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	...	

E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.	Kind of Fuel or power used	NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN								
		Total		One Person	2 - 4 Persons		5 - 9 Persons		10 - 19 Persons	
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
										RAJKOT
Major Group 37										
	Total	**28**	**126**	**4**	**17**	**46**	**5**	**29**	**1**	**17**
I	All Fuels/Power	27	77	2	12	33	2	12	..	-
	(a) Electricity	17	77	2	12	33	2	12	..	..
II	Manual	11	49	2	5	13	3	17	1	17
Major Group 38										
	Total	**490**	**1,366**	**143**	**287**	**687**	**48**	**312**	**6**	**71**
I	All Fuels/Power	46	374	6	15	36	16	118	5	61
	(a) Electricity	45	374	6	15	36	16	118	5	61
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	444	992	137	272	651	32	194	1	10
Major Group 39										
	Total	**527**	**1,413**	**283**	**204**	**491**	**17**	**117**	**7**	**92**
I	All Fuels/Power	47	216	21	19	48	3	20	2	26
	(a) Electricity	43	210	19	17	44	3	20	2	26
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	6	2	2	4	-	-	-	-
II	Manual	480	1,197	262	185	443	14	97	5	66

ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100–299 Persons		300–499 Persons		500 + Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N. I. C.
Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
CITY (URBAN)–*Concld.*											
											Major Group 37
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
											Major Group 38
1	33	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	.	3	
1	33	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	.	1	
1	33	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	.	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
											Major Group 39
2	44	3	206	1	180	..	..	..	..	10	
1	21	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	–	
1	21	1	80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1	23	2	126	1	180	..	..	..	..	10	

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (TOTAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
Total		**6,581**	**9,932**	**4,209**	**2,235**	**5,084**	**88**	**509**	**10**	**130**	**39**
I All Fuels/Power		1,736	2,562	1,167	526	1,207	31	188	..	..	12
(a) Electricity		450	693	316	115	281	16	96	..	..	3
(b) Liquid Fuel		517	610	443	64	139	4	28	..	..	6
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		724	1,205	371	340	770	11	64	..	..	2
(d) Other power		45	54	37	7	17	..	..	..	..	1
II Manual		4,845	7,370	3,042	1,709	3,877	57	321	10	130	27
Major Group 20-21											
Total		**1,260**	**1,620**	**966**	**275**	**606**	**9**	**48**	..	..	**10**
I All Fuels/Power		1,208	1,537	937	255	562	7	38	..	..	9
(a) Electricity		331	413	273	50	108	6	32	..	..	2
(b) Liquid Fuel		510	577	442	61	129	1	6	..	..	6
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		328	500	190	138	310	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other power		39	47	32	6	15	..	..	..	..	1
II Manual		52	83	29	20	44	2	10	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
Total		**157**	**273**	**93**	**57**	**135**	**5**	**30**	**1**	**15**	**1**
I All Fuels/Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		156	272	92	57	135	5	30	1	15	1
Major Group 23											
Total		**213**	**373**	**136**	**62**	**147**	**15**	**90**	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		33	89	11	16	41	6	37	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		25	52	10	13	32	2	10	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		5	29	..	2	7	3	22	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		3	8	1	1	2	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		180	284	125	46	106	9	53	..	..	..
Major Group 24											
Total		**21**	**35**	**18**	**2**	**4**	..	..	**1**	**13**	..
II Manual		21	35	18	2	4	..	..	1	13	..
Major Group 26											
Total		**1,359**	**1,877**	**941**	**404**	**897**	**5**	**29**	**1**	**10**	**8**
I All Fuels/Power		11	31	5	5	17	1	9	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		10	30	4	5	17	1	9	..	..	..
(c) Coal, wood & Bagasse		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1,348	1,846	936	399	880	4	20	1	10	8

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 27 Total		1,248	1,870	759	472	1,052	6	37	2	22	9
I All Fuels/Power		12	24	4	6	14	1	6	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		10	21	3	5	12	1	6	..	..	1
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1,236	1,846	755	466	1,038	5	31	2	22	8
Major Group 28 Total		8	11	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		8	11	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		528	738	361	163	362	3	15	..	..	1
II Manual		528	738	361	163	362	3	15	..	..	1
Major Group 30 Total		6	8	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	2	-	1	2	..	..	..	..	-
Major Group 31 Total		14	34	3	10	26	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		5	17	..	4	12	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, wood & Bagasse		4	13	..	3	8	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		9	17	3	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		644	1,295	283	324	785	30	173	4	54	3
I All Fuels/Power		26	72	7	15	39	4	26	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		21	66	3	14	37	4	26	..	..	..
(d) Other power		5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		618	1,223	276	309	746	26	147	4	54	3
Major Group 34 Total		380	655	179	192	428	6	32	1	16	2
I All Fuels/Power		317	540	147	162	361	6	32	..	..	2
(a) Electricity		15	36	6	7	19	2	11	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse		302	504	141	155	342	4	21	..	..	2
II Manual		63	115	32	30	67	..	..	1	16	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 35											
	Total	**88**	**185**	**35**	**48**	**123**	**4**	**27**	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	68	152	27	37	98	4	27	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	41	102	12	26	70	3	20	..	..	..
	(b) Liquid Fuel	1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	26	47	15	10	25	1	7	..	..	..
II	Manual	20	33	8	11	25	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 37											
	Total	2	3	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
I	All Fuels/Power	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 38											
	Total	**385**	**622**	**219**	**159**	**380**	**4**	**23**	..	..	**3**
I	All Fuels/Power	31	63	15	15	40	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	18	..	4	10	1	8	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	26	45	15	11	30	–	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	354	559	204	144	340	3	15	..	..	3
Major Group 39											
	Total	**268**	**333**	**205**	**62**	**128**	..	..	..	..	**1**
I	All Fuels/Power	18	28	9	9	19	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	11	4	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	11	17	5	6	12	..	..	..	..	..
II	Manual	250	305	196	53	109	..	..	..	..	1
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (RURAL)									
Division 2 & 3											
	Total	**6,090**	**8,934**	**3,966**	**2,021**	**4,539**	**62**	**353**	**6**	**76**	**35**
I	All Fuels/Power	1,611	2,285	1,118	458	1,031	23	136	..	..	12
	(a) Electricity	368	504	281	75	174	9	49	..	..	3
	(b) Liquid Fuel	517	610	443	64	139	4	28	..	..	6
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	687	1,128	359	316	710	10	59	..	..	2
	(d) Other Power	39	43	35	3	8	..	..	..	..	1
II	Manual	4,479	6,649	2,848	1,563	3,508	39	217	6	76	23

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 20-21											
Total		**1,203**	**1,517**	**939**	**247**	**540**	**7**	**38**	..	..	**10**
I All Fuels/Power		1,161	1,453	914	232	506	6	33	..	..	9
(a) Electricity		315	390	260	48	103	5	27	..	..	2
(b) Liquid Fuel		510	577	442	61	129	1	6	..	..	6
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		303	450	182	121	268	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		33	36	30	2	6	..	..	..	..	1
II Manual		42	64	25	15	34	1	5	..	..	1
Major Group 22											
Total		**135**	**227**	**79**	**50**	**118**	**5**	**30**	..	..	**1**
I All Fuels/Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		134	226	78	50	118	5	30	..	..	1
Major Group 23											
Total		**163**	**282**	**108**	**43**	**99**	**12**	**75**	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		11	50	1	4	12	6	37	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		4	15	..	2	5	2	10	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		5	29	..	2	7	3	22	..	..	..
(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse		2	6	1	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		152	232	107	39	87	6	38	..	..	..
Major Group 24											
Total		**21**	**35**	**18**	**2**	**4**	..	..	**1**	**13**	..
II Manual		21	35	18	2	4	..	..	1	13	..
Major Group 26											
Total		**1 298**	**1,789**	**895**	**391**	**864**	**4**	**20**	**1**	**10**	**7**
I All Fuels/Power		6	12	4	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		5	11	3	2	8	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1,292	1,777	891	389	856	4	20	1	10	7
Major Group 27											
Total		**1,203**	**1,778**	**739**	**450**	**992**	**4**	**25**	**2**	**22**	**8**
I All Fuels/Power		8	11	3	4	8	..	..	..	..	1
(a) Electricity		6	8	2	3	6	..	..	..	..	1
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1,195	1,767	736	446	984	4	25	2	22	7

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 28 Total		3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		3	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		505	704	349	152	340	3	15	..	..	1
II Manual		505	704	349	152	340	3	15	..	..	1
Major Group 30 Total		6	8	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 Total		7	12	2	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		7	12	2	5	10	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		546	1,009	257	268	637	18	100	1	15	2
I All Fuels/Power		26	72	7	15	39	4	26	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		21	66	3	14	37	4	26	..	..	..
(d) Other Power		5	6	4	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		520	937	250	253	598	14	74	1	15	2
Major Group 34 Total		362	618	171	183	404	5	27	1	16	2
I All Fuels/Power		306	514	143	156	344	5	27	..	..	2
(a) Electricity		10	21	5	4	10	1	6	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		296	493	138	152	334	4	21	..	..	2
II Manual		56	104	28	27	60	..	..	1	16	..
Major Group 35 Total		59	118	25	32	80	2	13	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		41	86	18	21	55	2	13	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		15	37	4	10	27	1	6	..	..	..
(b) Liquid Fuel		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		25	46	14	10	25	1	7	..	..	..
II Manual		18	32	7	11	25	..	..	..	..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 37 Total		2	3	1	1	2	...	..	..	..	...
I All Fuels/Power		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	...
Major Group 38 Total		325	517	184	136	323	2	10	...	..	3
I All Fuels/Power		28	51	15	13	36	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	6	..	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		26	45	15	11	30	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		297	466	169	123	287	2	10	...	...	3
Major Group 39 Total		252	314	192	59	122	..	..	...	...	1
I All Fuels/Power		17	27	8	9	19	..	..	...	...	...
(a) Electricity		6	10	3	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		11	17	5	6	12	..	..	..	..	...
II Manual		235	287	184	50	103	..	..	...	..	1
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (URBAN)									
Division 2 & 3 Total		491	998	243	214	545	26	156	4	54	4
I All Fuels/Power		125	277	49	68	176	8	52	...	..	..
(a) Electricity		82	189	35	40	107	7	47	..	..	...
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		37	77	12	24	60	1	5	..	..	..
(d) Other power		6	11	2	4	9	..	...	..	..	..
II Manual		366	721	194	146	369	18	104	4	54	4
Major Group 20-21 Total		57	103	27	28	66	2	10	...	...	...
I All Fuels/Power		47	84	23	23	56	1	5	...	...	...
(a) Electricity		16	23	13	2	5	1	5	...	...	...
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		25	50	8	17	42	..	..	...	..	..
(d) Other power		6	11	2	4	9	..	..	..		...
II Manual		10	19	4	5	10	1	5		..	..

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.*									
Major Group 22 Total		22	46	14	7	17	..	..	1	15	..
II Manual		22	46	14	7	17	..	..	1	15	..
Major Group 23 Total		50	91	28	19	48	3	15	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		22	39	10	12	29	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		21	37	10	11	27	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		28	52	18	7	19	3	15	..	..	..
Major Group 26 Total		61	88	46	13	33	1	9	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		5	19	1	3	9	1	9	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		5	19	1	3	9	1	9	..	..	..
II Manual		56	69	45	10	24	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 27 Total		45	92	20	22	60	2	12	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		4	13	1	2	6	1	6	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		4	13	1	2	6	1	6	..	..	..
II Manual		41	79	19	20	54	1	6	..	..	1
Major Group 28 Total		5	8	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		5	8	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29 Total		23	34	12	11	22	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		23	34	12	11	22	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 31 Total		7	22	1	5	16	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		5	17	..	4	12	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		4	13	..	3	8	1	5	..	..	..
II Manual		2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		98	286	26	56	148	12	73	3	39	1
II Manual		98	286	26	56	148	12	73	3	39	1

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	Kind of Fuel or Power used	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT									
		Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 34											
	Total	18	37	8	9	24	1	5	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	11	26	4	6	17	1	5	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	5	15	1	3	9	1	5	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	6	11	3	3	8	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	7	11	4	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35											
	Total	29	67	10	16	43	2	14	..	..	1
	I All Fuels/Power	27	66	9	16	43	2	14	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	26	65	8	16	43	2	14	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, wood and Bagasse	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 38											
	Total	60	105	35	23	57	2	13	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	3	12	..	2	4	1	8	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	12	..	2	4	1	8	..	..	..
	II Manual	57	93	35	21	53	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 39											
	Total	16	19	13	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	15	18	12	3	6	..	..	..		..
		RAJKOT CITY (URBAN)									
Division 2&3											
	Total	225	447	112	98	253	12	72	1	10	2
	I All Fuels/Power	52	121	19	29	77	4	25	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	41	98	15	22	58	4	25	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	7	15	3	4	12	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	173	326	93	69	176	8	47	1	10	2

E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons		10-19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
					RAJKOT CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.*						
Major Group 20-21											
	Total	**20**	**35**	**10**	**9**	**20**	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	15	23	9	6	14	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	7	8	6	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse	4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
	(d) Other Power	4	8	1	3	7	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	5	12	1	3	6	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 22											
	Total	**1**	**4**	..	**1**	**4**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	1	4	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 23											
	Total	**16**	**20**	**15**	..	..	**1**	**5**	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	15	19	14	..	..	1	5	..	..	..
Major Group 26											
	Total	**32**	**33**	**31**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	I All Fuels/Power	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	31	32	30	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 27											
	Total	**20**	**54**	**4**	**13**	**38**	**2**	**12**	..	..	**1**
	I All Fuels/Power	3	12	..	2	6	1	6	..	..	..
	(a) Electricity	3	12	..	2	6	1	6	..	..	..
	II Manual	17	42	4	11	32	1	6	..	..	1
Major Group 28											
	Total	**4**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**5**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 29											
	Total	**9**	**10**	**8**	**1**	**2**	..	..	..	..	..
	II Manual	9	10	8	1	2	..	..	..	..	..

E–II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C	Kind of Fuel or Power used	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons		10–19 Persons		Persons Unspecified
		Units	Persons employed	Units	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units	Persons employed	Units
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		RAJKOT CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.*									
Major Group 31 Total		1	3	...	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		1	3	...	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		1	3	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 32 Total		42	114	9	28	69	4	26	1	10	...
II Manual		42	114	9	28	69	4	26	1	10	...
Major Group 34 Total		8	20	3	4	12	1	5	..	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		4	13	1	2	7	1	5	..	..	..
(a) Electricity		2	8	..	1	3	1	5	..	..	..
(c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse		2	5	1	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
II Manual		4	7	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
Major Group 35 Total		27	65	8	16	43	2	14	..	..	1
I All Fuels/Power		25	64	7	16	43	2	14	..	...	..
(a) Electricity		25	64	7	16	43	2	14	..	..	...
II Manual		2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Major Group 38 Total		39	75	17	21	53	1	5	...	..	..
I All Fuels/Power		2	4	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	...
(a) Electricity		2	4	..	2	4	..	..	...	...	...
II Manual		37	71	17	19	49	1	5	...	...	..
Major Group 39 Total		6	7	5	1	2	..	...	...	...	...
II Manual		6	7	5	1	2	...	..	...	...	...

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								RAJKOT
Total		**17,562**	**32,279**	**10,217**	**6,163**	**14,846**	**569**	**3,435**
Division 6		**16,295**	**27,479**	**9,704**	**5,643**	**13,528**	**480**	**2,875**
Major Group	60	521	1,537	140	279	724	74	462
	61	88	215	43	36	87	5	33
	62	58	192	11	35	86	9	60
	63	12	71	2	4	13	4	23
	64	153	332	61	77	190	9	51
	65	9,517	13,106	6,837	2,402	5,487	89	530
	66	1,236	2,378	545	629	1,536	45	264
	67	1,337	2,304	690	573	1,370	29	175
	68	2,038	4,000	896	933	2,312	100	584
	69	1,335	3,344	479	675	1,723	116	693
Division 8		**1,267**	**4,800**	**513**	**520**	**1,318**	**69**	**560**
Major Group	80	156	2,050	21	48	145	27	188
	81	17	64	5	4	12	6	37
	82	973	2,522	402	439	1,094	54	323
	83	121	164	85	29	67	2	12
								RAJKOT
Total		**6,366**	**8,513**	**4,740**	**1,170**	**3,320**	**42**	**246**
Division 6		**6,138**	**8,034**	**4,638**	**1,374**	**3,081**	**30**	**173**
Major Group	60	92	180	52	32	76	3	18
	61	13	18	9	4	9	..	..
	62	7	16	3	3	8	1	5
	64	18	38	11	6	17	..	..
	65	4,731	5,829	3,811	835	1,835	16	102
	66	264	424	152	109	262	2	10
	67	211	280	146	62	134	..	-
	68	235	342	148	72	168	5	26
	69	567	907	306	251	572	3	17
Division 8		**228**	**479**	**102**	**96**	**239**	**12**	**68**
Major Group	80	54	145	13	32	96	5	26
	82	171	331	86	64	143	7	42
	83	3	3	3	...	...	-	-

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
120	**1,461**	**35**	**999**	**8**	**552**	**5**	**769**	**445**		**Total**
78	**933**	**16**	**439**	..	..	..	..	**374**	**6**	**Division**
15	169	2	42	..	..	..	..	11	60	Major Group
1	10	1	42	..	..	..	..	2	61	
3	35	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	62	
..	..	1	33	—	..	..	..	1	63	
3	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64	
12	140	4	112	..	..	..	..	173	65	
3	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	66	
3	34	1	35	..	..	—	—	41	67	
9	116	3	92	..	..	..	..	97	68	
29	366	4	83	..	..	—	..	32	69	
42	**528**	**19**	**560**	**8**	**552**	**5**	**769**	**71**	**8**	**Division**
31	408	12	359	6	429	3	500	8	80	Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81	
10	110	7	201	2	123	2	269	57	82	
.	..	..	..	—	..	—	..	5	83	
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
10	**107**	**4**	**100**	..	..	..	—	**100**		**Total**
8	**87**	**2**	**50**	..	..	..	..	**86**	**6**	**Division**
1	12	1	22	..	..	..	..	3	60	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	
..	..	..	—	..	—	..	..	..	62	
1	10	—	..	..	..	..	—	..	64	
5	53	1	28	..	..	..	..	63	65	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	1	66	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	3	67	
..	..	..	—	..	..	..	..	10	68	
1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	69	
2	**20**	**2**	**50**	..	..	..	..	**14**	**8**	**Division**
1	10	—	..	..	—	..	..	3	80	Major Group
1	10	2	50	..	..	..	..	11	82	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83	

E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishmts

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.		Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
		Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
								RAJKOT
Total		**11,196**	**23,766**	**5,477**	**4,693**	**11,526**	**527**	3,189
Division 6		**10,157**	**19,445**	**5,066**	**4,269**	**10,447**	**450**	**2,697**
Major Group	60	429	1,357	88	247	648	71	444
	61	75	197	34	32	78	5	33
	62	51	176	8	32	78	8	55
	63	12	71	2	4	13	4	23
	64	135	294	50	71	173	9	51
	65	4,786	7,277	3,026	1,567	3,652	73	428
	66	972	1,954	393	520	1,274	43	254
	67	1,126	2,024	544	511	1,236	29	175
	68	1,803	3,658	748	861	2,144	95	558
	69	768	2,437	173	424	1,151	113	676
Division 8		**1,039**	**4,321**	**411**	**424**	**1,079**	77	**492**
Major Group	80	102	1,905	8	16	49	22	162
	81	17	64	5	4	12	6	37
	82	802	2,191	316	375	951	47	281
	83	118	161	82	29	67	2	12
								RAJKOT
Total		**5,353**	**12,340**	**2,533**	**2,217**	**5,539**	**268**	**1,630**
Division	**6**	**4,731**	**9,333**	**2,299**	**1,959**	**4,851**	**216**	**1,308**
Major Group	60	135	458	29	72	198	18	119
	61	39	76	24	10	27	2	15
	62	28	110	3	18	44	5	38
	63	6	55	1	1	3	3	18
	64	65	162	18	36	92	6	32
	65	2,123	3,273	1,303	724	1,703	30	169
	66	392	715	188	180	433	12	71
	67	517	988	228	239	596	19	119
	68	1,099	2,261	447	506	1,258	59	348
	69	327	1,235	58	173	497	62	379
Division	**8**	**622**	**3,007**	**234**	**258**	**688**	**52**	**322**
Major Group	80	38	1,275	1	4	12	4	30
	81	14	59	3	3	9	6	37
	82	501	1,577	185	234	628	40	243
	83	69	96	45	17	39	2	12

BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.
Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	Persons employed	Establishments	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
DISTRICT (URBAN)									
110	**1,354**	**31**	**899**	**8**	**552**	**5**	**769**	**345**	**Total**
70	**846**	**14**	**389**	..	..	..	..	**288**	**6 Division**
14	157	1	20	..	..	..	..	8	60 Major Group
1	10	1	42	..	..	..	..	2	61
3	35	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	1	33	..	..	..	..	1	63
2	20	—	..	..	—	..	..	3	64
7	87	3	84	..	..	..	..	110	65
3	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	66
3	34	1	35	..	..	..	..	38	67
9	116	3	92	..	..	..	..	87	68
28	354	4	83	..	..	..	..	26	69
40	**508**	**17**	**510**	**8**	**552**	**5**	**769**	**57**	**8 Division**
30	398	12	359	6	429	3	500	5	80 Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81
9	100	5	151	2	123	2	269	46	82
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	5	83
CITY (URBAN)									
63	**773**	**19**	**544**	**8**	**552**	**5**	**769**	**240**	**Total**
47	**573**	**11**	**302**	..	..	..	..	**199**	**6 Division**
10	112	—	—	..	..	..	..	6	60 Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	61
2	25	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	62
..	..	1	33	—	..	..	..	..	63
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	64
3	39	2	59	..	..	..	..	61	65
2	23	..	..	..	..	—	..	10	66
1	10	1	35	..	..	..	..	29	67
9	116	3	92	..	..	..	..	75	68
17	218	4	83	..	..	..	..	13	69
16	**200**	**8**	**242**	**8**	**552**	**5**	**769**	**41**	**8 Division**
11	147	5	156	6	429	3	500	4	80 Major Group
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	81
4	43	3	86	2	123	2	269	31	82
..	..	..	..	..	—	..	..	5	83

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							RAJKOT
Total	**8,701**	**33,311**	**4,868**	**2,114**	**5,193**	**493**	**3,132**
Division 0	**55**	**270**	**29**	**15**	**34**	**1**	**5**
Major Group 00	1	1	1	..	..	..	--
02	20	39	12	5	11	..	--
03	34	230	16	10	23	1	5
Division 1	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Major Group 11	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4	**102**	**1,180**	**54**	**18**	**47**	**5**	**38**
Major Group 40	31	1,080	4	7	15	3	20
41	1	9	..	..	..	1	9
42	70	91	50	11	32	1	9
Division 5	**8**	**197**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**5**
Major Group 50	4	187	1	..	..	..	--
51	4	10	1	2	4	1	5
Division 7	**600**	**6,276**	**273**	**158**	**423**	**63**	**424**
Major Group 70	185	4,270	38	61	169	37	251
72	1	24	..	..	..	..	--
73	2	6	..	2	6	..	--
74	264	459	187	42	103	7	49
75	148	1,517	48	53	145	19	124
Division 9	**7,935**	**25,387**	**4,509**	**1,921**	**4,685**	**423**	**2,660**
Major Group 90	1,318	8,815	485	403	990	84	533
92	1,567	7,718	430	513	1,385	244	1,537
93	800	2,602	365	311	733	43	252
94	2,429	3,302	2,070	139	346	24	160
95	118	575	37	29	73	13	93
96	1,690	2,355	1,120	523	1,152	13	73
99	13	20	2	3	6	2	12

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (TOTAL)										
258	**3,392**	**187**	**5,569**	**29**	**1,844**	**34**	**9,313**	**718**		**Total**
2	**28**	**2**	**53**	**2**	**121**	..	..	**4**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	02	
1	12	2	53	2	121	..	..	2	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Major Group
3	**45**	**3**	**111**	2	**130**	**3**	**755**	**14**	**4**	**Division**
3	45	3	111	2	130	3	755	6	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
..	..	—	..	..	..	..	..	8	42	
..	..	**1**	**27**	**1**	**52**	**1**	**107**	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	1	27	1	52	1	107	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
24	**314**	**20**	**586**	**6**	**375**	**13**	**3,881**	**43**	**7**	**Division**
17	231	10	298	2	133	9	3,150	11	70	Major Group
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
..	..	2	54	1	66	..	..	25	74	
7	83	7	210	3	176	4	731	7	75	
229	**3,005**	**161**	**4,792**	**18**	**1,166**	**17**	**4,570**	**657**	**9**	**Division**
81	1,078	57	1,684	9	550	10	3,495	189	90	Major Group
96	1,261	79	2,400	6	405	2	300	197	92	
30	377	12	352	3	211	1	312	35	93	
7	87	11	311	..	..	3	328	175	94	
14	192	2	45	..	..	1	135	22	95	
1	* 10	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	96	
—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	99	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2–4 Persons		5–9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							RAJKOT
Total	**4,980**	**9,362**	**3,132**	**1,144**	**2,801**	**228**	**1,141**
Division 0	**30**	**35**	**21**	**7**	**15**	..	..
Major Group 02	12	12	10	1	2	..	..
03	18	24	11	6	13	..	—
Division 4	**54**	**65**	**41**	**7**	**18**	**1**	**6**
Major Group 40	4	12	1	2	5	1	6
42	50	53	40	5	13	..	..
Division 7	**187**	**620**	**92**	**48**	**119**	**24**	**168**
Major Group 70	43	363	4	9	23	16	115
74	55	61	42	9	19	..	—
75	89	196	46	30	77	8	53
Division 9	**4,709**	**8,641**	**2,978**	**1,082**	**2,649**	**203**	**1,267**
Major Group 90	906	1,741	429	308	718	24	144
92	1,086	3,497	333	410	1,108	166	1,044
93	311	680	172	109	248	7	39
94	1,827	1,908	1,666	67	165	2	13
95	28	23	21	2	6	2	16
96	548	770	355	186	404	2	11
99	3	2	2	—	..	..	..

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT—*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DISTRICT (RURAL)										
76	958	30	844	3	186	..	..	367		Total
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	0	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Division
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	42	
10	123	2	50	1	68	..	..	10	7	Division
8	103	2	50	1	68	..	..	3	70	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	74	
2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	75	
66	835	28	794	2	118	..	..	350	9	Division
13	172	10	278	..	..	..	..	122	90	Major Group
40	503	15	452	1	57	..	..	121	92	
9	116	2	44	1	61	..	..	11	93	
4	44	1	20	..	..	..	..	87	94	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	99	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							RAJKOT
Total	**3,721**	**23,949**	**1,736**	**970**	**2,392**	**265**	**1,691**
Division 0		**234**	**8**	**8**	**19**	**1**	**5**
Major Group 00	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
02	8	27	2	4	9	..	..
03	16	206	5	4	10	1	5
Division 1	**1**	**1**	**1**	..	..	..	..
Major Group 11	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
Division 4	**48**	**1,115**	**13**	**11**	**29**	**4**	**32**
Major Group 40	27	1,06	3	5	10	2	14
41	1		..	..	..	1	9
42	20	8	10	6	19	1	9
Division 5	**8**	**197**	**2**	**2**	**4**		**5**
Major Group 50	4	187	1	..	..	..	..
51	4	10	1	2	4	1	5
Division 7	**413**	**5,656**	**181**	**110**	**304**	**39**	**256**
Major Group 70	142	3,907	34	52	146	21	135
72	1	24	..	..	..	..	..
73	2	6	..	2	6	..	..
74	209	398	145	33	84	7	49
75	59	1,321	2	23	68	11	71
Division 9	**3,226**	**16,746**	**1,531**	**839**	**2,035**	**220**	**1,393**
Major Group 90	412	7,074	56	95	272	60	389
92	481	4,221	97	103	277	78	493
93	489	1,922	193	202	485	36	213
94	602	1,394	404	72	181	22	147
95	90	532	16	27	67	11	77
96	1,142	1,585	765	337	748	11	62
99	10	18	..	3	6	2	12

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
DIST RICT (URBAN)										
182	**2,434**	**157**	**4,725**	**26**	**1,658**	**34**	**9,313**	**351**		**Total**
2	**28**	**2**	**53**	**2**	**121**	..	..	**2**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
1	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	02	
1	12	2	53	2	121	..	..	1	03	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	Major Group
3	**45**	**3**	**111**	**2**	**130**	**3**	**755**	**9**	**4**	**Division**
3	45	3	111	2	130	3	755	6	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	42	
..	..	**1**	**27**	**1**	**52**	**1**	**107**	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	1	27	1	52	1	107	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
14	**191**	**18**	**536**	**5**	**307**	**13**	**3,881**	**33**	**7**	**Division**
9	128	8	248	1	65	9	3,150	8	70	Major Group
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
..	..	2	54	1	66	..	..	21	74	
5	63	7	210	3	176	4	731	4	75	
163	**2,170**	**133**	**3,998**	**16**	**1,048**	**17**	**4,570**	**307**	**9**	**Division**
68	906	47	1,406	9	550	10	3,495	67	90	Major Group
56	758	64	1,948	5	348	2	300	76	92	
21	261	10	308	2	150	1	312	24	93	
3	43	10	291	..	..	3	328	88	94	
14	192	2	45	..	..	1	135	19	95	
1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	99	

E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishmts

Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	Total		1 Person	2-4 Persons		5-9 Persons	
	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
							RAJKOT
Total	**1,709**	**14,429**	**711**	**504**	**1,246**	**140**	**897**
Division 0	**5**	**7**	**2**	**2**	**5**	..	..
Major Group 00	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
02	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
03	3	5	..	2	5	..	..
Division 4	**23**	**867**	**6**	**6**	**17**	**3**	**27**
Major Group 40	11	830	2	1	2	1	
41	1	9	..	..	..	1	9
42	11	28	4	5	15	1	9
Division 5	**8**	**197**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**1**	**5**
Major Group 50	4	187	1	..	..	..	..
51	4	10	1	2	4	1	5
Division 7	**210**	**3,610**	**71**	**73**	**197**	**28**	**184**
Major Group 70	108	2,363	27	47	129	19	125
72	1	24	..	..	..	..	..
73	2	6	..	2	6	..	..
74	73	169	44	16	40	4	31
75	26	1,048	..	8	22	5	28
Division 9	**1,463**	**9,748**	**630**	**421**	**1,023**	**108**	**681**
Major Group 90	172	4,427	21	28	76	27	184
92	238	2,428	44	58	152	38	238
93	237	1,113	82	110	271	17	93
94	226	642	142	38	94	13	90
95	48	360	6	15	37	4	26
96	534	768	335	170	389	8	44
99	8	10	..	2	4	1	6

OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

by Size of Employment

10–19 Persons		20–49 Persons		50–99 Persons		100+ Persons		Persons Unspecified	Division/ Major Group of N.I.C.	
Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments	Persons employed	Establish-ments		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		
CITY (URBAN)										
87	**1,149**	**80**	**2,494**	**15**	**968**	**25**	**6,964**	**147**		**Total**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	**1**	**0**	**Division**
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	00	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	02	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	03	
2	**30**	**1**	**32**	..	..	**3**	**755**	**2**	**4**	**Division**
2	30	1	32	..	..	3	755	1	40	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	42	
..	..	**1**	**27**	**1**	**52**	**1**	**107**	..	**5**	**Division**
..	..	1	27	1	52	1	107	..	50	Major Group
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	
7	**93**	**10**	**320**	**2**	**126**	**9**	**2,619**	**10**	**7**	**Division**
4	51	4	143	..	..	5	1,888	2	70	Major Group
..	..	1	24	..	..	..	..	..	72	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	
..	..	2	54	..	..	..	..	7	74	
3	42	3	99	2	126	4	731	1	75	
78	**1,026**	**68**	**2,115**	**12**	**790**	**12**	**3,483**	**134**	**9**	**Division**
31	403	27	816	5	292	7	2,635	26	90	Major Group
28	378	30	968	5	348	2	300	33	92	
8	91	3	114	2	150	1	312	14	93	
3	43	6	172	..	..	1	101	23	94	
8	111	2	45	..	..	1	135	12	95	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	96	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	99	

ANNEXURE

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

Divisions	Description
	(One digit level of classification)
0	**Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing**
1	Mining and Quarrying
2 & 3	Manufacturing and Repair
4	Electricity, Gas and Water
5	Construction
6	Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
7	Transport, Storage and Communications
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
9	Community, Social and Personal Services
X	Activities not Adequately Defined

MAJOR GROUPS

(Two digit level of classification)

Major Groups	Description
	Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing
00	Agricultural Production
01	Plantation
02	Livestock Production
03	Agricultural Services
04	Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation
05	Forestry and Logging
06	Fishing
	Division 1—Mining and Quarrying
10	Coal Mining
11	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas
12	Metal Ore Mining
19	Other Mining
	Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair
20–21	Manufacture of Food Products
22	Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products
23	Manufacture of Cotton Textiles
24	Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles
25	Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles
26	Manufacture of Textile Products (including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear)
27	Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures
28	Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries
29	Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair)
30	Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products
31	Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal)
32	Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products
33	Basic Metal and Alloys Industries
34	*Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except* Machinery and Transport Equipment
35	Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery
36	Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts
37	Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts
38	Other Manufacturing Industries
39	Repair
	Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water
40	Electricity
41	Gas and Steam
42	Water Works and Supply
	Division 5—Construction
50	Construction
51	Activities Allied to Construction
	Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels
60	Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants
61	Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass
62	Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils
63	Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment
64	Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing
65	Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants
66	Retail Trade in Textiles
67	Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables
68	Retail Trade in Others
69	Restaurants and Hotels
	Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications
70	Land Transport
71	Water Transport

Major Groups	Description
72	Air Transport
73	Services incidental to Transport
74	Storage and Warehousing
75	Communications
	Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services
80	Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions
81	Providents and Insurance
82	Real Estate and Business Services
83	Legal Services
	Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services
90	Public Administration & Defence Services
91	Sanitary Services
92	Education, Scientific and Research Services
93	Medical & Health Services
94	Community Services
95	Recreational & Cultural Services
96	Personal Services
98	International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services
99	Services not elsewhere classified
	Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined
X0	Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force)
X1	Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0)

ERRATA

DISTRICT RAJKOT

PART X-C-I

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS			
11	Serial No. 5 in the year 1962 of table No. 1.1	3	407	40.7
11	Serial No. 6 in the year 1962 of table No. 1.1	3	378	37.8
12	Serial No. 4 of the year 1970 of table No. 1.1	5	220	22.0
12	Serial No. 5 of the year 1970 of table No. 1. 1	5	252	25.2
16	Serial No. (vi) under the head " (B) continuing schemes" of table No. 3.3	8	JV th plan scheme	IVth plan scheme
18	Serial No. 8 of table No. 3.6	1	Blank	8
23	Serial No. 12 of table No. 4.4	3	Jam Kandorn	Jam Kandorna
24	Serial No. 8 of table No. 5.1	9	884	8,184
28	Serial No. 6 of table No. 9.2	2	(6)	(5)
29	Heading of cols 15,16,17 of table No. 10.1	15,16,17	Number of student role	Number of student on role
30	Table No. 10.3 (Table No. at the top right)	..	Table 10.8	Table 10.3
30	Serial No. 13 of table No. 10·4	1	18	13
33	Serial No. 3 of table No. 11.4	22	270*	270

Page No.	Particulars of Entry	Col. No.	For	Read
1	2	3	4	5
	SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES			
76	Morvi (1971)	7	53,976	60,976
84	Urban-Age not stated	4	37	87
85	Total (15-19)	27	Not clear	3,389
85	Rural (0-14)	27	Not clear	135
94	Serial No. 29	9	Not clear	168
106	Tankara-U	3	8	288
106	Jasdan Taluka-R	6	2,532	2,522
112	Paddhari-U	4	4	40
118	Rajkot Taluka-R	6	310	313
121	Rajkot District-R	33	224	24
121	Rajkot District-U	33	89	289
129	Rajkot District (Total) Major Group 39	21	Not clear	855
129	Rajkot District (Rural) Major Group 20-21	23	31	37
130	Rajkot District (Urban) Division 2&3	5	Not clear	2,464
144	Major Group 20-21 II Manual	11	Blank	10
148	7th line	1	Major Group	Major Group 34
151	Col. Heading and 153	1	Major of Group	Major Group of 9
178	Major Group 40	8	Blank	